



OPERA V5.0.04.00 SERVICE PACK RELEASE NOTES

Version/Release and Service Pack: 5.0.04.00

Release Date: Friday, December 21, 2012

Oracle Database Windows: 10.2.0.2.0, 10.2.0.3.0, 10.2.0.4.0, 10.2.0.5.0, 11.2.0.3.0

Client Forms Version: 10.1.2.0.2, 10.1.2.3

Reports Runtimes Version: 10.1.2.0.2, 10.1.2.3

Copyright

© 2012 MICROS Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, photocopied, stored on a retrieval system, or transmitted without the express prior written consent of the publisher. MICROS Systems, Inc. retains the right to update or change the contents of this document without prior notice. MICROS Systems, Inc. assumes no responsibility for the contents of this document.

OPERA is a trademark of MICROS Systems, Inc.

On Oracle and the On Oracle logo are trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

Information in this document is subject to change without notice.

MICROS Systems, Inc. makes no warranty of any kind with regard to this material, including but not limited to the implied warranties of marketability and fitness for a particular purpose.

MICROS Systems, Inc. shall not be liable for errors contained herein or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, performance, or use of this material.

Document Number:

MICROS Systems, Inc. 2640 Golden Gate Parkway, Suite 211

Naples, FL 34105

Voice: (239) 643-7999 / Fax: (239) 643-7911



Table of Contents

Advisories	7
New S&C Advanced Reporting Summary Tables (SCR 210513)	7
OPERA Business Intelliigence (OBI)	8
Featured OBI Enhancements	8
Monthly Resv Pace and Future Resv Monthly Cube Enhancements	8
OBI USE 11G PACE CUBE Application Setting [226136]	8
OBI Enhancements	8
OBI Resolved Issues	10
OPERA Data Migration Utility (DMU)	14
Featured DMU Enhancements	14
DMU Enhancements	14
DMU Resolved Issues	14
Featured Generic Enhancements	14
Multi Property: Restrict Access to One Property [209243]	14
O2H: Ability to Extract Single Property [229096]	15
GENERIC Enhancements	17
GENERIC Resolved Items	18
OPERA Interfaces (IFC)	21
Featured IFC Enhancements	21
Disable Credit Card entry from the Keyboard when Vault is active [237440].	21



IFC Enhancements21	
IFC Resolved Issues	
myfidelio.net 24	
Featured myfidelio.net Enhancements24	
myfidelio.net Enhancements24	
myfidelio.net Resolved Issues24	
OPERA Reservation System (ORS) 25	
Featured ORS Enhancements	
Profiles General Search [233029]25	
ORS Enhancements	
ORS Resolved Issues	
OPERA Customer Information System (OCIS) 35	
Featured OCIS Enhancements35	
OCIS Enhancements	
OCIS Resolved Issues	
OPERA Property Management System (OPMS) 39	
Featured PMS Enhancements	
Additional User Definable Lines on the Manager Report [186307]39	
Ability to Split financial transactions by Quantity [210602]41	
Ability to transfer deposit with surcharge applied [211744]41	
Change to post package rate code functionality to an open folio [210197]42	
Allow mutli select Acct Type to profile production statistics report [209209]42	
Additional Task Assignments and Housekeeping Summary Report for All Rooms [213203]4	13
Guest Preference Forecast Report [212787]45	



Expand Vacant Rm Srch to incl Occ Rms and Exch/Reallocate [213039]48	
Ability to select Room Move Reasons [219808]50	
OPMS Enhancements51	
OPMS Resolved Issues61	
OPERA Vacation Ownership System (OVOS) 107	
Featured OVOS Enhancements	
Revenue Adjustments for Checked In Reservations [212326]	
Additional Rotation Points Criteria [211399, 211400, 211401]107	
OVOS Enhancements	
OVOS Resolved Issues	
OPERA Electronic Distribution Suite (OEDS) 114	
Featured OEDS Enhancements	
OEDS Enhancements	
OEDS Resolved Issues	
OPERA Xchange Interface (OXI) 132	
Featured OXI Enhancements	
OXI Enhancements	
OXI Resolved Issues	
OPERA Sales & Catering (SC) / Sales Force Automation (SFA) 142	
Featured SC/SFA Enhancements	
Create Summary Tables to Calculate Account Statistics: OPERA & SCBI [210513]142	
EV_CHOICE: Add Option to Update Event Attendees & Status for the Same Date Only [199163]144	
Chain Ownership now also available for SFA [202714]144	



Partial protection re	lationship distinction [202721]	146
iCalendar files: Email	l Generation for Appointments [212630]	147
Territory linked to ge	eographical data [213010]	147
Single Sign-On for we	ebProposal from OPERA [223797]	149
Attendee Manageme	ent: Event Preferences / Table batch update to	attendees [229757]150
Block Upload Status	Handling [202843]	151
SC/SFA Enhancements		152
SC/SFA Resolved Issues		155
OPERA Revenue Management	t System	191
Featured ORMS Enhancem	ents	191
Custom Forecast Pat	ttern Enhancements [222580]	191
ORMS Enhancements		191
ORMS Resolved Issues		191
OPERA Customer Marketing M	lanagement (OCMM)	197
Featured OCMM Enhancen	ments	197
Introducing OPERA C	Customer Marketing Management	197
OCMM Enhancements		197
OCMM Resolved Issues		201
OPERA Technical Services		202
Featured Technical Service	s Enhancements	202
Technical Services Enhance	ements	202
Technical Services Resolved	d Issues	202



Advisories

New S&C Advanced Reporting Summary Tables (SCR 210513)

New summary tables (profile_monthly_statistics & profile_yearly_statistics) have been created to improve performance in S&C Advanced Reporting - Account Statistics and when generating rep_prop_acc_prod, rep_acc_prod_diff & rep_con_production.

These tables are not populated during the upgrade. They must be populated manually using the OPERA Utility Synchronize Summary Profile Statistics. For customers using S&C Advanced Reporting it is also necessary to run the Utility Synchronize Profile Hierarchy.

Both of these new Utilities are explained in detail in OPERA Knowledgebase.



OPERA Business Intelligence (OBI)

Featured OBI Enhancements

Monthly Resv Pace and Future Resv Monthly Cube Enhancements

When the OBI_SYNC_LOCAL_DATAMARTS_FOR_PACE and OBI_USE_LOCAL_DATAMARTS_FOR_PACE parameters are set to Y, data is loaded from the reservation_summary_log_lcl_vw and obi_reservation_stat_daily_lcl views. These views are built from local tables in the BI database.

OBI USE 11G PACE CUBE Application Setting [226136]

The **OBI USE 11G PACE CUBE** application setting has been exposed in OBI to upgrade the structure of the Pace cube to the 11g Structure.

OBI Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
228037	10	IKI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT- Dimension Security DAILY_SUMMARY_BI Cube

The fundamental concept for all the Dimension Security SCR's is that now all the Dimensions are property specific. This includes Profiles such as Guests, Companies and Travel Agents. (Except Time Dimension). Before this change the Dimensions were Global, meaning we were not storing the Facts at the property level but at the Template Code Level.

228044	10	IKI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT- Dimension Security POS_BI Cube
--------	----	-----	--

The fundamental concept for all the Dimension Security SCR's is that now all the Dimensions are property specific. This includes Profiles such as Guests, Companies and Travel Agents. (Except Time Dimension). Before this change the Dimensions were Global, meaning we were not storing the Facts at the property level but at the Template Code Level. So before when a user who has BI access to just one property runs a report on Market Code and Revenue, he would see the Revenue for all the properties not just the property he has access to. Also he would see all the profiles even though they belonged to another property. But after this change he will see only the Market Codes configured in his property and the revenue for his property and will only see the profiles owned by his property.

233757	10	ВІ	FUTURE-CUBE: Read from local DM tables

Cube will now be loaded from the reservation_summary_log_lcl_vw and obi_reservation_stat_daily_lcl views. These views are built from local tables in the BI database : obi_Reservation_Stat\$Daily and Obi_Reservation_Summary_Log .

233754	10	BI	RPM-CUBE: Read from local DM tables

RPM Cube will now be loaded from the reservation_summary_log_lcl_vw and obi_reservation_stat_daily_lcl views. These views are built from local tables in the BI database : obi_Reservation_Stat\$Daily and Obi_Reservation_Summary_Log .

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 8 December 2012



232781 10 BI	PACE: Improve the data load process for Full Builds
--------------	---

In order to increase the speed of the Reservation_Pace builds, changes have been made to load the data for the next set of snapshots as soon as the first set starts building. So using the previous example; once the data for the first set of 3 snapshots is submitted to OLAP (Status = BUILDING) we can start loading the data for the next set of 3. This will reduce/eliminate the wait time between the builds.

232776 10 BI	11G PACE: Partition the Fact table by Snapshot date to improve load performa
--------------	--

NewTable OBI_RESERVATION_PACE_FACT_T which is partitioned by Date created in the BI 11g Schema. When building the Pace Cube the data will be loaded in this Table prior to building the Cube RESV_PACE_BI. This will increase the load performance of the cube.

228053	10	IKI	OBI: CLOUD PROJECT- Dimension Security REQUEST_BI Cube
--------	----	-----	--

The fundamental concept for all the Dimension Security SCR's is that now all the Dimensions are property specific. This includes Profiles such as Guests, Companies and Travel Agents. (Except Time Dimension). Before this change the Dimensions were Global, meaning we were not storing the Facts at the property level but at the Template Code Level. So before when a user who has BI access to just one property runs a report on Market Code and Revenue, he would see the Revenue for all the properties not just the property he has access to. Also he would see all the profiles even though they belonged to another property. But after this change he will see only the Market Codes configured in his property and the revenue for his property and will only see the profiles owned by his property.



OBI Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
219549	11821532		OBI: Resv-History cube taking a long time to load because of the UPSOLD function
The Loading of Data for Resv History Cube was taking a long time because of a dynamic function used for			

The Loading of Data for Resv History Cube was taking a long time because of a dynamic function used for the column upsold_amount in the view OBI_RESV_HISTORY_FACT_VW. This was taking an unreasonable amount of cpu . The solution was to disable this dynamic function since it is not being used. For the upsold amount value we need to get it from the Datamart table RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY when it is available in the PMS.

220356 11798343 BI	STAY_CUBE: Central Currency measures are not converted in the STAY Cube
--------------------	---

SCR corrects issue whreby the revenue reported in the Stay cube was not taking the local currency conversion into consideration when displaying local room revenue

221990	10	ВІ	OBI: PACE Cube - Fix formula for LY Central Revenue measure
--------	----	----	---

Fixed the formula of the "LY Central Revenue" measure to show the correct data

227437 12284425 BI	Pace Cube: Enhance the performance of the load jobs
--------------------	---

Improve the performance of the reservation Pace Cube by allowing the build jobs to perform the aggregations in the temporary table while the 1st snapshot is still BUILDING in the OLAP.

23	1933	12593331	IKI	PACE-Cube: Fails with "ORA-02064 distributed operation not supported" error
----	------	----------	-----	---

Addressed issue where the Reservation_Pace Cube was failing with the "ORA-02064: distributed operation not supported" error.

230248	12408973	IBI	Pace- Snapshot build jobs get automatically restarted after being stopped
--------	----------	-----	---

Fixed issue where the Daily builds of the Pace Cube get automatically restarted after being stopped by the user.

229961	10	ві	RPM: Fix the data type of the dates in the RPM cube
--------	----	----	---

SCR corrects data type set as VARCHAR instead of date which is making the querie's results in the UI not correct. Changed the Attributes for Dates so that the datatype is DATE in the Analytic Workspace and not Varchar.



229918	11783063	ВІ	All Cubes: Make the Rate Code dimension resort specific
SCR will make	the Rate Code di	mension resort sp	pecific when building cubes.
229283	12414065	ві	OBI- Future Cube fails at Fairmont with No data found error
SCR corrects i error.	ssue experienced	by client where th	ne Future cube fails in production with No data found
229087	10	ві	Enhance the load process of the data from OPERA to the BI DB
Enhance the performance of the Pace cube builds by loading the Reservation Summary and Reservation Stat Daily datamarts into the BI database and reading the data from the local tables during the build process. Two new parameters were introduced for this purpose: �OBI SYNC LOCAL DATAMARTS FOR PACE� & �OBI USE LOCAL DATAMART FOR PACE� Two new Scheduler jobs were also introduced to keep the tables in sync between Opera and BI: �BI - SYNC Datamart Reservation Stat Daily� & �BI � SYNC Datamart Reservation Stat Summary� Finally: The initial sync of the RSD and RSL datamarts needs to be performed manually by running the "sync_local_rsd_rsl.sql" script. (copy and instructions are attached to the scr)			
228786	12401935	ві	Pace Cube: Fix deadlocks during cleanup of OBI_Fact_tab
		Pace cube fails warallel for different	with "DEADLOCK DETECTED (ORA-00060)" errors when properties.
228420	11732931	ві	FUTURE Resv - All measures data shows under INV & NULL Rate codes
	NULL as the rate of		s based on the Future Res Cube, the values would all be should only appear for codes where there is no
228208	10	ві	STAY CUBE: Fix the "ALL" level aggregation (Performance)
Added aggregation at the "ALL" level for the Rate, Company and Status dimensions for the Stay Cube to enhance the performance of the report queries.			
235231	12595649	ві	RPM: Change the Events Dimension to read from a local table
Reservation Pace Monthly cube will now load from local table in the BI Schema, OBI_DIM_TAB. This change should allow for a more efficient manner to build the cube in an acceptable amount of time.			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 11 December 2012



234102	10	ві	RESERVATION_SUMMARY_LOG change unique indexes to non-unique indexes	
indexes (RESV contention As	Change has been made to drop and recreat the Primary Key (RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_PK) and Unique Key indexes (RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_UK) and creat then as regular nonunique indexes to prevent row lock contention As the RESERVATION_SUMMARY_LOG can be very large in size, upgrade could possibly take longer than normal to implement this change.			
233957	12340733	ві	OBI-STAY: Rooms measure is pulling the same data as the Nights measure	
Cube doesn't l Rooms columr	Remove the ROOMS measure from display in the Non Revenue facts of the Stay Cube since the Stay Cube doesn't have a separate Rooms column and was pulling the same data as the Nights measure The Rooms column is kept in the rpd (background) so any existing reports that are referencing it will continue to work and will not error out but they will continue to pull the same data as the NIGHTS column.			
233697	12704669	ві	11g: PACE CUBE - Dimension attributes with no data are not displayed	
			outes with no data for the time period queried are not queried. This is specific to the 11g Pace Cube.	
232049	10	ВІ	Enhance the load process	
Created 2 jobs	s to synch the Dat	tamart tables for t	the pace cube from Opera to the BI database	
232048	10	ВІ	Enhance the data load process	
Please refer to	scr 229087 for t	he release notes.		
232047	10	ВІ	Enhance the data load process	
Please refer to	scr 229087 for t	he release notes.		
232046	10	ВІ	Enhance the data load process	
Please refer to	scr 229087 for t	he release notes.		
232045	10	ВІ	Enhance the data load process	
Please refer to scr 229087 for the release notes.				
241201	10	ві	OBI: Customize OBIEE 10G - add new MICROS BI LOGO	
New MICROS	logo added to BI	og in and BI fron	page.	
237259	11693211	ві	BI: PACE- Fix the mapping of "C Revenue vs Forecast %" in V5.0.03.01	



Fixed the mapping of the "C Revenue vs Forecast %" measure in the Pace Cube				
227619	10	ві	RESERVATION_SUMMARY: Trigger Code causing performance issue	
Internal chang	jes.			
227981	12226275	ВІ	Guest Cube - Performance issue at JDV Hotels	
·	•		ay Cube Building, cube will load only those Guest of the particular load.	
227616	12340265	ві	STAY CUBE: Fix the mapping of the Guest Name attribute	
	SCR corrects issue whereby the Logical Column Mapping for Guest Name in Stay cube wasincorrect . When running report from the STAY cube the column for GUEST was showing the GUEST_ID instead of Guest Name.			
221321	11797731	ві	OBI: Company-Missing the last day of the quarter in the cube	
Fixed issue wh	ere data for the I	ast day of the qua	arter was missing in the Company Cube.	
225737	11941152	ві	OBI-STAY: Improve performance of the STAY cube reports and queries	
Some of the Date attributes in the Cube are defined as TEXT and have to be converted to date. Conversion of Timestamp to Date was causing performance issues. This has been changed by altering the dimension. In the OperaBI.rpd for the Stay Cubeview in the Physical Layer to change the datatype from DATETIME to DATE so that the Datatype matches in the Cubeview. Implicit conversion of Timestamp to Date is causing performance issues.				
221993	10	ві	PACE: Multiple builds automatically scheduled for the same snapshot date	
Fixed issue where multiple pace builds are triggered for the same snapshot date if no build exists with the status of "SUCCESS".				



OPERA Data Migration Utility (DMU)

Featured DMU Enhancements

<none>

DMU Enhancements

<none>

DMU Resolved Issues

<none>OPERA Generic

Featured Generic Enhancements

Multi Property: Restrict Access to One Property [209243]

When you prohibit logins to a property through **Utilities>Property Config>Disable Property Login** (whenever there is a need to keep others from logging into the property during maintenance, upgrades, etc.) you can now allow selected user groups access to these properties. These specific people may need to have access to the property, even though it is disabled from others.

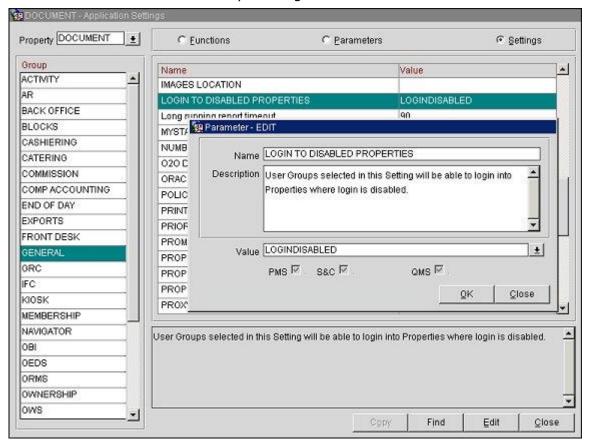
The new application setting **General > Settings > LOGIN TO DISABLED PROPERTIES** will allow you to select the user group(s) you want to be able to access the disabled property. If desired, you may create a new user group for this purpose. User groups that were created in **Setup>User Configuration>User Groups** will appear for selection in the Value LOV in the setting.

Some considerations:

Only specific Super Users should be allowed access to disabled properties.



• When exceptions are made for disabled properties, a contention may occur if certain utilities or users are actively working in the area.



O2H: Ability to Extract Single Property [229096]

O2H (OPERA to HOST) involves migrating data from OPERA properties to a hosted MICROS Data Center ASP schema. With OPERA v5.0.04.00, O2H offers more flexibility than in previous versions. There are several new scenarios that provide various Source and Target options.

Scenario A - O2H can migrate all tables from one non-hosted individual OPERA property schema to a single chain in a hosted MICROS Data Center ASP schema. (Introduced in OPERA v5.0.03.00). In this scenario:

- A single property in a single property schema will migrate to a single chain in the ASP schema.
- If multiple single properties are located in different schemas, however, they cannot be migrated into the same chain.
- In an individual multi-property schema, all properties will migrate to a single chain in the ASP schema.



Scenario B – From an integrated ORS or ASP schema, O2H can migrate PMS properties to a single chain in the hosted MICROS Data Center ASP schema. If you want to extract more properties from the Source ORS or ASP schema in the future, they must be migrated to another chain in the Data Center (Introduced in OPERA v5.0.04.00). In this scenario:

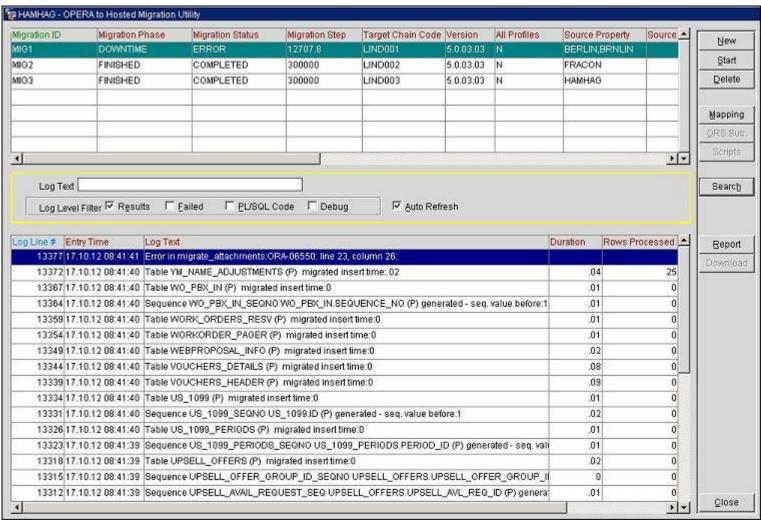
- It is possible to select only one property in the ORS or ASP schema to extract to a single chain in the ASP Data Center schema.
- It is possible to select two or more properties in ORS or ASP schema to extract to a single chain in the ASP Data Center schema, but these properties must all be selected and migrated at the same time. It is not possible to add a property(ies) to an existing Data Center chain once the chain has already been created and populated. The newly selected property(ies) will have to be migrated to a new chain.
- Extracted properties in the Data Center can be linked back to ORS to update subscriptions with the new button ORS Subscriptions on the OPERA to Hosted Migration Utility screen.

Scenario C - Remote properties that were remote to ORS prior to the migration, can remain remote and, if desired, can also be moved to the Data Center (Introduced in OPERA v5.0.04.00). In this scenario:

 Remote properties are not integrated with ORS, but can still be linked to ORS and other remote properties with updated subscription records through the Scripts button on the OPERA to Hosted Migration Utility screen.



Once certain requirements have been set up, installers with user rights can access a screen within OPERA and **Start** the migration process, as well as monitor the status and perform other tasks. This screen, OPERA to Hosted Migration Utility, is easily accessed by selecting Utility>Tools>OPERA to Host Utility.



GENERIC Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
213292	10	Permissions	Remove the ability to grant User Rights by User

The new Application Parameter "GRANT INDIVIDUAL PERMISSIONS" is now available. If this parameter is set to 'Y' then individual permissions can be granted to Users. If the parameter is set to 'N', then permissions can only be granted to User Groups. With either setting - permissions granted individually can be removed. The default setting is 'Y'.



GENERIC Resolved Items

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
236916	10	Config - Setup	MENU_URL: Browser attributes revert code changes from SCR 163846
Browser attrib	utes are accessible	e again for MENU_	URL.
218460	11670201	General	JOBS: Scheduled reports for disabled user generating errors at the alert log
No alert log er	rors will be trigge	red for inactive use	ers that still have scheduled reports.
232606	10	General	11G: O_HTTP_CLIENT incorrect value for GET_WALLET_DIRECTORY - SPFILE
O_HTTP_CLIEN	NT will now return	the correct value	for GET_WALLET_DIRECTORY in 11G
236993	128801221	General	DBA_CHECKS.SENDDBINFO showing incorrect info for backup
DBHEALTHCHE	CK report is now	showing correct in	formation for backup.
236559	10	General	INSTALLSPELLCHECK: Deploy SpellCheckAnywhere 7.5
	on of Spellcheckar the link on the OP		npatible with Windows 8. Spellcheckanywhere can be
227226	12246023	General	APP_INDICATOR: Application Indicator Call from menu fails but not from Icon
Application Inc	licator starts corre	ectly in configuration	on when launched from the menu.
218743	11684457	General	OPERALOGIN.WAR showing local hostname for Click here link
In case of a Op	peraLogin error - t	he login link will n	ow show the correct link.
226030	10	General	USERLOG: Value in Action Type LOV Must be Selected Twice
the Activity Ty	The following changes have been done in USERLOG: 1. It is no longer necessary to select a value twice in the Activity Type LOV. 2. The Activity Type 'Interface Submenu' is once again available in the 'Miscellaneous' Activity Group.		
226522	10	Login	OPERA_LDAP:Login format using \ / AcceptSecurityContext error

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 18 December 2012



Users that are using domain\user format for logging in to Windows can now also use this format in Opera.				
Alternatively the Default domain can be used without the need to type in the entire domain name.				
228871	10	Login	OperaLogin:JRE - Second session not opening from within OPERA	
Second session	ns can now be ope	ened within Opera	when using JRE.	
233205	10	Login	OPERA_LDAP:Login format using \ /	
			ng in to Windows can now also use this format in Opera. out the need to type in the entire domain name.	
229978	10	Login	OPERALogin: New MICROS branding	
For Micros bra	nding - new Graph	nics have been imp	plemented.	
229235	10	Login	LOGIN: F8 allows login as two different users when ORS or SFA	
227203	12311430	Login	Session Time Out: Not working in SFA	
Session time out now also works correctly for SFA.				
230458	10	Opera 2 Opera	O2H: Add Open folio to active reservations query	
Open folios wi	I now be included	in the downtime p	phase.	
218721	10	Reports	OPERA_REP: Property Not Initialized Unless Tab is Selected Before Search	
OPERA_REP w	ill correctly initialize	ze when a Propert	y is selected from the LOV.	
224683	12027028	Reports	CF_USERS: Property Name longer than 50 chars not handled	
Reports that a truncated.	Reports that are printed in Properties that have a Property Name longer than 50 characters will now be truncated.			
229260	12083626	Reports	OPERAXMLP: National character set encoding issue with HTML confirmation output	
Multibyte char	acters are display	ed properly again	when sending confirmation letters via HTML output.	
229716	12470060	Reports	OSR_AVAILABLE_FIELDS:Misspelling in the Label 'Exteranl Seq No.'	
A misspelling in OSR has been corrected.				

OPERA V5.0.04.00 SERVICE PACK RELEASE NOTES



229281	12370498	Reports	Conf. letters and folios appear as scheduled reports
A problem has Scheduled Rep		Folios and Confirm	mation letters would show up as a blank record in
228385	10	Screen Painter	FORMS EXTRACTION for SP v5.0.04.00
New Translatio	on sid is available	for the regions.	
227496	12323546	Single Sign On	OPERALOGIN/SSO: FRM-90926: Duplicate parameter on command line error
Fixed an issue Token type of		ccurred when loggi	ing in to SSO with Username and Password instead of the
226479	10	Utilities	DELETE_PROPERTY:Add scheduled reports for deletion
The Delete Pro	perty Utility will n	ow delete schedul	ed reports properly.
232789	10	Utilities	11G: DBA_CHECKS.send_db_info() - Hangs running SQL on V\$RMAN_STATUS
dba_checks.se	nddbinfo() has be	en optimized for 1	1G
231191	12560847	Utilities	OPERA_SQL: Increase/Decrease column width menu option no longer works
In OPERA_SQL- Increase/Decrease column width menu option now works again.			



OPERA Interfaces (IFC)

Featured IFC Enhancements

Disable Credit Card entry from the Keyboard when Vault is active [237440]

When Vault functionality and properties have encrypted swipers OPERA now has the ability to restrict users from typing the credit card number within the Micros Payment Application. This is controlled via a new application setting under General->Restrict Credit Card Manual Entry.

IFC Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title	
225995 12194544 IFC - CCWeb		IFC - CCWeb	#3643:V5.0.04.00: PAYMENT_APP: Tokenization - disable cc entry	
Chain Specific	Chain Specific			
229237	10	IFC - IFC8 Config	IFC8/Configuration: auto populate the DefRef for Simphony fkt logo	

Added the DefRef fields for a Simphony POS IFC when creating new to automatically populate just as a Micros 8700 POS IFC would have.



IFC Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title	
209740	10215280	General	PRODUCT: Package allowance not consumed when trx posted via POS	
Made a change that was determined to resolve an issue of posting to a nackage allowance on a cortain day				

Made a change that was determined to resolve an issue of posting to a package allowance on a certain day from an Interface when NLS_DATE_LANGUAGE was not English.

229770	12288631	IIFC = CCWAN	CCW/Shift4: Name info not correct with passerby transactions
--------	----------	--------------	--

Corrected an issue where the incorrect guest data was sent with a Passerby credit card transaction when the guest profile ID was equal to a reservation resv name id.

237349	12902443		Vault: Conversion GetID Request has incorrect CardExpirationDate as YYMM
--------	----------	--	--

Corrected the format of the CardExpirationDate field to correspond to the Generic XML Specification that defines it as MMYY, where the Conversion Utility was sending it as YYMM.

230614	110		Controller: WS Readerboard exception and wizard exception correction needed
--------	-----	--	---

With OPERA IFC Controller version 5.03.0013, fixed an issue with the WS Readerboard functionality when an exception occurred when the database was shutdown at the same time a request was made for the Readerboard info. Also, fixed an issue in the Controller Installer Wizard where Registry Settings not added with the Wizard would cause errors in the System Tray Controller icon.

230850	117463076		IFC Controller : still having linkalive issues when connection restarted to WS
--------	-----------	--	--

IFC Controller V5.03.0012 was created to resolve an issue found with link status of IFC8 after a disconnect had occurred. This was similar to an issue fixed with IFC Controller V5.03.0009 but in a different area of the code. This newest Controller is backwards compatible to OPERA PMS V5.0.01.03.

	220805	11516007		IFC8/GuestdataChange:room move sends incorrect EquipmentStatus for old room
--	--------	----------	--	---

Fixed an issue where the incorrect EquipmentStatus for a Virtual Number was sent when conducting a room move and text or voicemail messages exist.

220824	11516007		IFC8/Virtual Numbers: GuestdataChange has incorrect EquipmentStatus
--------	----------	--	---

Fixed an issue where the GuestdataChange sent to IFC8 with a GuestIn had the Virtual Number EquipmentStatus set to Assign. Change made to change that to Keep as the GuestIn record takes care of the Assign.



232027	12600008	IFC - IFC8	record	
Added the SwapFlag attribute to the RoomEquipment_O schema to be populated from OPERA with a Y when part of a DataResync request and as a N when not.				
232926	12559390	IFC - IFC8	IFC/Remote checkout: incorrect calc with supp auth/settl when ccsurcharge active	
			credit card surcharge was not included in the settlement as included/displayed in the PMS.	
224767	12030896	IFC - IFC8 Config	IFC_CTRL_CONFIG: Configuration needed to convert GuestGroupNum to 6 when greater	
	ration in IFC Confi D to fit what the v		on tab for Group number length that will truncate the t from 1-9.	
220300	10	Interfaces	IFC8WS: Update the webService for WebLogic compatibility	
new version (5		Controller is release	isting functionality when in a WebLogic environment. A ased to also work with a WebLogic environment and is	
237440	12901083	Interfaces	PAYMENT_APP: vault disable cc entry from keyboard	
available when is active, the u	Added a new Application Setting Parameter under General for Restrict Credit Card Manual Entry. It is available when the Vault Functionality is active and there are encrypted reader devices configured. When it is active, the user will not be allowed to enter the credit card number in the Micros Payment Application from the keyboard, only from an encrypted reader device.			
238229	12877237	Interfaces	IFC8: remote checkout job process performance issue	
Enhanced a SC	L query that occu	rs during a remote	e checkout to improve the performance.	
235468	12800008	PMS- IFC_FO_ACT	IFC8: DataResync not sending the RoomEquipment/RoomStatus for checked in rooms	
Resolved an issue with the DataResync where the RoomEquipment schema for checked in rooms was not sent from OPERA to IFC8 when RoomStatus was the only available attribute.				

IFC8: SwapFlag defined in schema is not sent with

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 23 December 2012



myfidelio.net

Featured myfidelio.net Enhancements

<none>

myfidelio.net Enhancements

<none>

myfidelio.net Resolved Issues

<none>



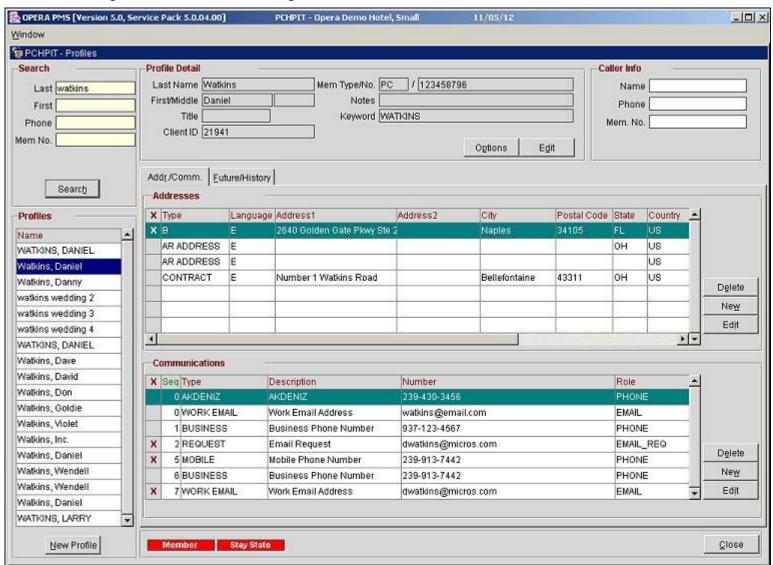
OPERA Reservation System (ORS)

Featured ORS Enhancements

Profiles General Search [233029]

A new Profiles General Search screen is available in PMS and ORS. This feature is activated by enabling the **Profiles>OPERA GENERAL SEARCH** application setting.

The OPERA General Search screen gives a property the ability to complete a general profile lookup. If implemented with a vendor that supports the functionality, the agent's phone line is monitored for a new call to be received. When the call is received and the caller ID is registered, information is used to query the database for the profile information for that guest. Once retrieved, the OPERA General Search form appears and is populated with the found guest information on the agent's screen.





ORS Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
233029	10	General	Caller Recognition based on profile info

NEW Functionality in OPERA - OPERA GLOBAL SEARCH allows searching for profiles and granting fast / easy access to profile information and reservations. When combined with a TAPI (phone protocol) interface, this form can pop-up automatically with caller ID passed from the phone system and OPERA will automatically search for all matching profiles with that associated phone number.

219245	11740954	General	GLOBAL CRO access for full ORS
Chain Specific			
222183	10920537		Channel Neg Rate Profile Search screen not allowing search by View By

When calling the Profile Search Screen from the Client Name LOV on the CHANNEL_NEG_RATE form, the View By LOV is now enabled for filtering profiles by type.

221955	11910674	I PARMICCIANC	Need Permission for reservation resync in ORS to work properly
--------	----------	---------------	--

SCR makes the OXI RESYNC permission needed for users to synchronize a reservation through OXI from within the reservation in ORS. If user does not have the permission, the synchronize option will be greyed out when accessed from reservation options.



230230

12493719

ORS Resolved Issues

UKS	ORS Resolved Issues				
SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title		
226963	10	Availability	DATAWARE_CAL.PKB: Performance Issue @ DELTAV9		
Performance h	nas been improved	l for Rate Availabil	ity Restrictions.		
220474	11843079	Business Block	RSEDIT: Inconsistency with block rates vs Rates in the ORS availability		
	been made to cornd Availability Scre		stencies with Block Rates and Inventory in the ORS		
231637	10	Business Block	BLACCSEXCL: Form disconnect when adding exclusion		
Changes were	made to prevent	some forms from	giving the FRM error and disconnecting.		
238710	13002764	Business Block	GRSELECT: Wrong restrictions warning message		
to the assigne		will be excepted wh	restriction is placed on the block, reservations that are = nere as before the user was prompted that the		
233758	290772406	Business Block	BOOKING: Save and Okay buttons are disabled in scenario		
	ed CRO and edits		ess excluded and a user accesses the block from the clicking on the View Only lamp will correctly enable the		
230421	12505062	Business Block	BLACCSEXCL: Access Exclusion needs to be enabled when View Only is selected		
SCR makes ch lamp is activa		outtons on the Acc	ess Exclusion form are available when the "view only"		
221374	10	Business Block	BLOCK_RATES: Form opens with null rate codes when rate codes are defined		
SCR corrects i	ssue where by the	BLOCK_RATES fo	rm would open and show no rates when selecting the first		

A correction has been made to prevent the display or a suppressed rate for a group block on the GRSELECT form when the user does not have the View Suppressed Rate permission. Instead a message will be

GRSELECT: Group Rates displayed when marked as

shoulder date of the block, even though a rate was set for the shoulder date selected.

Business Block Suppressed



displayed that states The Display of Rate Amount is prohibited.				
222472	11523333	Business Block	INQ_RATE_AVAIL: ORACLE error: unable to perform query (ORA-20001)	
A correction ha	as been made to p	revent and error f	rom displaying when querying rates from an Inquiry.	
229397	10	Config - Profile	TAP_CONFIG: placement of LOV buttons to be aligned	
Aesthetic changes were made to the TAP_CONFIG form to comply Opera Standards.				
230568	12523965	Config - Profile	FCONFIG: Duplicate Hot Keys on Profile drop down menu	
A few changes were made to Accelerator Keys for the Profile drop down menu in ORS->Configuration to cu back on duplicates, however duplicates cannot be avoided here as there are more menu items than letters. Drop down menu is navigate via the up and down arrows on the keyboard.			avoided here as there are more menu items than letters.	
227885	12274016	Config - Property	RESORT_NOTES: Notes are created for property but show for all	
displayed for t		nich they were ent	s entered for a property in the Property Details are only ered. The notes are also correctly displaying in the	
225380	12184430	Config - Rates	ORS - Roomtype Auto populate flag not working correctly for new ratecodes	
type and both		oe "Autop Populate	re configured with the same first few letters as the room e", only one of those room types would actually use the	
233010	12664192	Config - Rates	RTSETUP: Resync button not displaying in ORS with active OXI licence active	
The Resync bu	tton is now availa	ble in ORS on the	RTSETUP when an OXI license is active for that property.	
227422	12287693	General	Availability performance issue - BBARPKG.API NEEDS TO BE CACHED	
The OWS Avail	lability Request pe	erformance has be	en improved.	
234817	10	Membership	MEMBERSHIP_CLASS: When creating, Display Sequence input is ignored	
			Seq. number entered on the MEMBERSHIP_CLASS form. mber will be applied.	
230420	12496017	ORS-APP-	ORS: Reservation and Item Inv. share same quick	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 28 December 2012



		Availability	access key 'V'
The Accelerate been changed		v. on the Rate Ava	ilability Screen from within the ORS Sales Screen has
230438	12507004	ORS-APP- Availability	ORS: Quick Access Keys are not working
A correction ha	as been made so t	hat the Quick Key	s work correctly from the ORS availability screen.
230819	12520811	ORS-APP- Availability	AdvDynBaseRates- Rate Change showing for following night for BAR
showing an inc amount on the we can have B nights. When the not the curren 227422: Avail	correct rate change day by day basis AR1 for 1-JAN, BA The Apply BAR fun t date **NOTE ability performance	e. This issue is hap In case of the ap R2 for 2-JAN (1 n ctionality is used, ** e-patch of this e issue - BBARPKO	window, when performing an availability check, was ppening because from rate info screen we calculate rate only bar checkbox is checked it is was not working since ight query), but we have just BAR1 when query for 2 calculations will be performed based on the arrival date SCR should required the implementation of SCRs: SCR G.API NEEDS TO BE CACHED [V5.0.04.00] SCR 229231: enario [V5.0.04.00]
231494	12522680	ORS-APP- Availability	ORS_CALL_HISTORY - Form is cut beyond 6th record and cannot scroll
A change has	been made to allo	w scrolling beyond	the 6th record on the ORS_CALL_HISTORY form.
226540	12221445	ORS-APP- Reservations	ORS\PMS\Child Rate Buckets not cleared when children removed from res
_	been made to corn n the external sys	-	child bucket values in receiving side when removed from
230275	12499958	ORS-APP- Reservations	Reservation->Closing Script: Conf_Letter not closing - WINDOW modality
	the reservation. T		uld remain open after sending the confiormation out and ould remain on top after exiting the sales screen until the
229264	10	ORS-APP- Reservations	ORS: Error under Properties -> Unable to resolve reference to item
	as been made to page of the ORS Sales		n error when selecting the City LOV from within the
231546	12592796	ORS-APP- Reservations	ITINERARY: Invalid Value Error when confirmation number is > 100,000,000
An issue has b	een resolved that	caused an error to	be displayed when creating a new leg for an itinerary

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 29 December 2012



reservation from a reservation who's confirmation number was > 100000000.				
230842	12510024	ORS-APP- Reservations	Reservation->Add_ON: Address removed from profile in specific scenario	
would be delet type/rate that	ed from the reser was closed. When	vation screen whe	e address, when screen painted on the reservation form, n completing an add on reservation using a room tion was created using a closed room type/ rate, the s on the profile to be deleted.	
229268	10	ORS-CONF- Profiles	PR_AUTOMERGE_RULES: Power Profile Hanlding, Rule Code title, alignment,tab order	
Aesthetic issue	es were corrected	on the PR_AUTOM	ERGE_RULES form.	
221405	11754463	ORS-CONF- Rate Management	CONFIGURATION: ORS - VENETIAN - DISPLAY SET Menu item does not show up	
the criteria bel	ow is met. 1. In C		on menu item, Display Set, is properly displayed when ble 2. In S&C and PMS when the INQUIRY function is on is Active	
222125	11905831	ORS-CONF- Rate Management	PROMO_SETUP_RATES: No rate code validation	
The entry of a	Rate Code is now	correctly being va	lidated in the PROMO_SETUP_RATES form.	
230910	12541732	ORS-CONF- Rate Management	PRSRC_00: Performance issue partial profile search with neg rate checked	
Performance h a Rate Code.	as been improved	when doing a par	tial profile search from within the Negotiated Rate tab on	
230649	12530050	ORS-CONF- Rate Management	ORS: Rate Repeat issue with Advanced Dynamic Base Rate	
			advance base rate codes where base amount is not ewly copied rate codes.	
228880	12334578	ORS-CONF- Rate Management	RTSETUP - Error on MORE tab -> No such property	
		he RTSETUP form nd selects the Mor	to prevent an error from displaying when a user edits an et ab.	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 30 December 2012



Performance			
234577	12574418	Performance Rule/Cost Base	GET_RATES: Performance improvement for GET_RATES API
Performance h	as been improved	on the availability	query in the Define Search screen.
220496	10	Process Match	ORSMERGE: labels on 3 Panel Merge screen for fields
SCR corrects n	nissing label for th	e Country field on	the 3 panel merge screen.
230540	10	Process Match	ORS: Global profile preference exchange - OXIHUB process_match changes
deleted from tl		the message will t	ence(s) is existing on a profile in PMS and ORS and is travel up and the preference(s) in ORS will become
230249	10	Profiles	PROFILE_OPTIONS: Webuser account needs to be active when OHW_500 active
profile -> Edit	-> options > veri	fied that the profile	e Option 'Web User account' continues to appear.
230457	12523765	Profiles	PROFILE_OPTIONS: Duplicate Hot keys for Alt A and Alt U
Changes to Ac	celerator Keys hav	ve been made on t	the PROFILE_OPTIONS form to remove duplicates.
234977	12772020	Profiles	PR_CREDITCARD: Invalid credit card number prompt when should not
A correction has been made to prevent the user from receiving a validation error on a credit card payment method configured for no validation when adding it to the PR_CREDITCARD form.			
223728	11979331	Reports	ORS: RESORS1 throwing error REP-771: 'afterpform': Fatal PL/SQL error occurred
A correction had running th		revent an error w	hen selecting a large number of users from AppUser lov
226100	12181610	Reports	SEG_CRS_REF / FOR11 - No data returned when LOV ALL and lang not E
			generated in a alternate language (other than english) data when the LOV criteria had a value of ALL.
237970	12962291	Reports	RATEREST: REP-771: afterpform : Fatal PL/SQL error for 1 resort only
When running	the RATEREST rep	port and there are	missing room categories in the reservation_restriction

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 31 December 2012



table, the repo	rt will run without	displaying the RE	P-771 error.
221048	11824673	Reservations	RSEDIT: Unable to reinstate some cancelled reservation
The user shoul	d be able to reins	tate cancelled rese	ervations with packages attached in all possible scenarios.
230423	12509115	Reservations	ORS: Can book add on reservation with stay through restriction and override= N
Stay Through I the RSEDIT scooverride promp	Restriction and the reen so user can s	e override prompt select another roor for an Add On Rese	reservations performed for a Room Type that has a Min is displayed, selecting no will remove the room type from type that is not restricted. Also fixed issue where no ervation created against a room type for a block with a
230424	12509258	Reservations	ORS: Can Book Add On Reservation Over MinLOS Restriction and override =N
Length of Stay from the RSED no override pro	Restriction and the IT screen so user	he override promp can select anothe ed for an Add On R	reservations performed for a Room Type that has a Min t is displayed, selecting no will remove the room type r room type that is not restricted. Also fixed issue where teservation created against a room type for a block with a
232837	12666693	Reservations	RSEDIT: Market and source code only populating on last day of stay
Details of a Ra	te Code are corre	ctly populated onto	rket Code and Source Codes configured in the Rate o RSEDIT upon selection of that Rate Code even if there for the stay dates.
231661	10	Reservations	11G: SELL_MESSAGES: Performance Issue
Performance h	as been improved	for Closing the SE	ELL_MESSAGES screen.
230948	12536707	Reservations	ORS: Rate info different than Rate in the Rate Availability
			rate amount in the Rate Information section on the ORS configured to Apply Bar with a - percentage Bar Base
230686	12529927	Reservations	ORS: Issue with Rate Display and Advanced Dynamic BAR
rates. Correcte		etaining the apply	n the availability grid when using advance dynamic base bar flag from the previous record for advance dynamic



230666	12529812	Reservations	ORS: Market Code not populating from Rate Code on RSEDIT in scenario
selecting a rate	e code where the	selected room type	e was not auto populating from the Rate Code when e is not selected on that rate codes rate details but it is ated in the More tab of the selected rate code.
229098	11984050	Reservations	RSEDIT: Error when REDEMPTION_MEMBER_CARD_NO in the Checked Out Main screen
	esolved where an amp on the reserv		ng on a checked out reservation who did not have a
227949	12330630	Reservations	ORS: Foreign currency not displaying correctly in USD
			rate amount for a rate code in the ORS Availability n the LOV that has a configured exchange rate.
221246	11636000	Reservations	ORS: Property LOV will not open in scenario
query is perfor	med for a propert	y and the followin	OV to display the alternate properties when an availability g conditions exist: Enable;e Multiple Display Set and lternate Properties parameter =Y
236180	12845350	Reservations	Blank closing script is displayed for some new reservations
	ation is created way as configured.	ith a total stay gre	eater than or equal to 1000.00, the closing script will
226117	12237312	SELL SCREEN (F7)	ORS: Refresh issue on rate grid with negotiated rates
			the ORS sales screen when a profile with Negotiated es the > >> arrows in another panel to advance the grid.
232471	12632357	SELL SCREEN (F7)	ORS: Closing Script displays the Rate Amount in the TotalCostStay tag for SR
			to correctly show the TotalCostStay tag as Confidential nave the View Suppressed Rate permission.
230677	12520665	SELL SCREEN (F7)	Advance Base Rates: Rate Available Although Room Type not on Dependent Rates
		ate amount for a n he rate availability	on existing room type was calculated as 0.should be null grid.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 33 December 2012



A change has been made so that if a room type on a block has a restriction, the user cannot change an existing reservations room type to the restricted room type without receiving the proper prompt.	_				
233338	232909	12661710	SELL SCREEN (F7)	ORS: Can change room type to restricted room type in scenario without warning.	
When performing an Availability Query and user has been granted the View Suppressed Rate permission and the query returns a Suppressed Rate in the ORS.FMX, the user will see the SR in the rate amount field and will have access to the Rate Details button where they will be able to view the rate details. This will easily identify the rate as a Suppressed Rate while still allowing the user access to the Rate Details. 233831 12330630 SELL SCREEN (F7) ORS: Foreign currency not displaying correctly in USD SCR corrects issue with currency exchange for BAR based rates in the rate grid when performing availanbility check. The rate conversion was being applied twice: once on the base rate and again on the dependent rate. The exchange will only be applied to the dependent rate. 233002 12667489 SELL SCREEN (F7) ORS: Yield as not working in scenario A correction has been made to correct an issue where Yield As was not working correctly with Advanced Dynamic Base Rates. 222314 11781835 Translation Studio ORS: Speed Search area not translatable The items in the Speed Search Help area of the ORS Sales Screen are now available for translation. 230407 12487882 Unknown Module USERLOG: Truncation error when changes logged by LDAP user A correction was made to prevent an error from displaying when accessing the USERLOG where an entry is logged by an LDAP user. ORS: Duplicate Hot Key on the Misc drop down menu The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.					
and the query returns a Suppressed Rate in the ORS.FMX, the user will see the SR in the rate amount field and will have access to the Rate Details button where they will be able to view the rate details. This will easily identify the rate as a Suppressed Rate while still allowing the user access to the Rate Details. 233831	233338	12498212		ORS: Changes for ORS Availability and Suppressed Rates	
SCR corrects issue with currency exchange for BAR based rates in the rate grid when performing availanbility check. The rate conversion was being applied twice: once on the base rate and again on the dependent rate. The exchange will only be applied to the dependent rate. 233002	and the query returns a Suppressed Rate in the ORS.FMX, the user will see the SR in the rate amount field and will have access to the Rate Details button where they will be able to view the rate details. This will				
availanbility check. The rate conversion was being applied twice: once on the base rate and again on the dependent rate. The exchange will only be applied to the dependent rate. 233002 12667489 SELL SCREEN (F7) ORS: Yield as not working in scenario A correction has been made to correct an issue where Yield As was not working correctly with Advanced Dynamic Base Rates. Translation Studio ORS: Speed Search area not translatable The items in the Speed Search Help area of the ORS Sales Screen are now available for translation. Unknown Module Module DERLOG: Truncation error when changes logged by LDAP user. A correction was made to prevent an error from displaying when accessing the USERLOG where an entry is logged by an LDAP user. Unknown Module ORS: Duplicate Hot Key on the Misc drop down menu The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.	233831	12330630			
A correction has been made to correct an issue where Yield As was not working correctly with Advanced Dynamic Base Rates. Translation Studio ORS: Speed Search area not translatable The items in the Speed Search Help area of the ORS Sales Screen are now available for translation. Unknown Module DSERLOG: Truncation error when changes logged by LDAP user A correction was made to prevent an error from displaying when accessing the USERLOG where an entry is logged by an LDAP user. Unknown Module ORS: Speed Search area not translatable USERLOG: Truncation error when changes logged by LDAP user ORS: Speed Search area not translatable ORS: Speed Search area not translatable ORS: Duplication error when changes logged by LDAP user. ORS: Duplicate Hot Key on the Misc drop down menu The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.	availanbility ch	eck. The rate con	version was being	applied twice: once on the base rate and again on the	
Dynamic Base Rates. 222314 11781835 Translation Studio ORS: Speed Search area not translatable The items in the Speed Search Help area of the ORS Sales Screen are now available for translation. 230407 12487882 Unknown Module USERLOG: Truncation error when changes logged by LDAP user A correction was made to prevent an error from displaying when accessing the USERLOG where an entry is logged by an LDAP user. 230453 12523444 Unknown Module ORS: Duplicate Hot Key on the Misc drop down menu The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.	233002	12667489		ORS: Yield as not working in scenario	
The items in the Speed Search Help area of the ORS Sales Screen are now available for translation. 230407 12487882 Unknown Module USERLOG: Truncation error when changes logged by LDAP user A correction was made to prevent an error from displaying when accessing the USERLOG where an entry is logged by an LDAP user. 230453 12523444 Unknown Module ORS: Duplicate Hot Key on the Misc drop down menu The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.					
230407	222314	11781835		ORS: Speed Search area not translatable	
A correction was made to prevent an error from displaying when accessing the USERLOG where an entry is logged by an LDAP user. 230453 12523444 Unknown Module ORS: Duplicate Hot Key on the Misc drop down menu The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.	The items in the	ne Speed Search H	Help area of the OF	RS Sales Screen are now available for translation.	
230453 12523444 Unknown Module ORS: Duplicate Hot Key on the Misc drop down menu The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.	230407	12487882			
The Miscellaneous menu item Accelerator Key for Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.			nt an error from di	isplaying when accessing the USERLOG where an entry is	
	230453	12523444			
230454 12523601 Utilities UTILITIES: Duplicate Hot Key in the Utilities Menu	The Miscellane	ous menu item Ad	ccelerator Key for	Data Extraction has been changed from Alt D to Alt X.	
	230454	12523601	Utilities	UTILITIES: Duplicate Hot Key in the Utilities Menu	
The accelerator key for Property Config in the Utilities Menu has been changed from Alt AP to Alt Y.	The accelerato	r key for Property	Config in the Utili	ties Menu has been changed from Alt AP to Alt Y.	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 34 December 2012



OPERA Customer Information System (OCIS)

Featured OCIS Enhancements

<none>

OCIS Enhancements

<none>

OCIS Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title		
231192	10	Config - Profile	PR_AUTOMERGE_DOMAINS: Profile automerge chain configuration rule code LOV title		
	s been made to th E_DOMAINS form		form label which is called from the		
221996	11613324	Membership	MEM_TRAN_LIST: Points calculation issue with Back to Back different hotels		
			bership points were not being calculated for back to back the membership was not marked for BBSG		
225966	11467077	Membership	OCIS: Membership points are not being extended for some guests		
	A change has been made so that when membership points are extended that all points are extended that should be. Previously not all points were being extended.				
229112	12372287	OIS-Claims	MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: Attach new card not updating card.		
•		rx->Options->Atta the same members	ch New Card->Select LOV: The LOV will no longer present ship type.		
223934	12086206	OIS-Corporate Agreement	CORPAGRE: Performance issue closing form in scenario		
			RPAGRE form and now it is a text only field and this has by partial company name.		
235226	12654637	OIS-Corporate Agreement	Corp Agreements - Performance issue - Need to create JOB to handle		
			the job scheduler when applying rates to Corporate ithout waiting for the rates to be applied.		
230695	12530509	OIS-	ORSMERGE: Issue with selecting a membership for		
MICD	OS Systoms Inc		Page 35 December 2012		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 35 December 2012



		Match&Merge	the merge with level mandatory	
the merged pro insert the mem	ofile and the mem obership level into	bership has a level	nip number from the first panel to be the membership of and a mandatory enrollment code, the memberships will d both the membership level and enrollment code will be offile.	
236000	12821232	OIS- Match&Merge	ORSMERGE: Not retaining inactive membership number in scenario	
When a profile from PMS with a primary membership is merged with a profile in Central with a different primary membership, the user can search for the profile using the discarded membership as search criteria regardless of which membership was discarded or inactivated.				
237150	12879319	OIS- Match&Merge	OCIS: Profile is matching against a deleted profile	
Profiles sent from	om the external sy	stem will no longe	r stage against profiles that have been deleted.	
235982	12819535	OIS- Match&Merge	ORSMERGE: Membership Exp Date not copied to the third panel causing error	
required - allow membership no	w card no. overrido umber and exp da user selects to kee	e And a profile in P te are different tha	in place - centrally managed - primary - expiration date MS with that membership type stages in ORS and the n the existing membership of the same type on the profile from PMS, the exp date will now copy over to the third	
222472				
233170	10	OIS- Match&Merge	PR_AUTOMERGE_MATCH: Help Mapping needs to be corrected	
		Match&Merge		
Mapping has b		Match&Merge	corrected	
Mapping has be Configuration.	een done so the co	Match&Merge orrect Help topic is OIS- Memberships	displayed when selecting F1 from the Profile Auto Merge MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: Error - "A calling form has	
Mapping has be Configuration. 232044 A correction has	een done so the co	Match&Merge orrect Help topic is OIS- Memberships	displayed when selecting F1 from the Profile Auto Merge MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: Error - "A calling form has unapplied changes"	
Mapping has be Configuration. 232044 A correction had MEMBERSHIP_ 230443 SCR corrects the correct than the correct that correct the correct than the correct	12566304 Is been made to p CLAIM form. 12507532 The condition on the co	Match&Merge Dirrect Help topic is OIS- Memberships revent an error fro OIS-Profile Stats e request button so	displayed when selecting F1 from the Profile Auto Merge MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: Error - "A calling form has unapplied changes" m displaying when creating a new transaction on the PR_CISHISTORY: Request button greyed out when	
Mapping has be Configuration. 232044 A correction had MEMBERSHIP_ 230443 SCR corrects the in ORS to make	12566304 Is been made to p CLAIM form. 12507532 The condition on the co	Match&Merge Dirrect Help topic is OIS- Memberships revent an error fro OIS-Profile Stats e request button so	displayed when selecting F1 from the Profile Auto Merge MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: Error - "A calling form has unapplied changes" m displaying when creating a new transaction on the PR_CISHISTORY: Request button greyed out when no records exist that it no longer looks to see if there are existing records	
Mapping has be Configuration. 232044 A correction hat MEMBERSHIP_ 230443 SCR corrects the in ORS to make not exist in ORS 231000	12566304 Is been made to p CLAIM form. 12507532 The condition on the the request buttors. 11257373	Match&Merge Orrect Help topic is OIS- Memberships revent an error fro OIS-Profile Stats e request button so om active. It will n OIS-Stay Records	displayed when selecting F1 from the Profile Auto Merge MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM: Error - "A calling form has unapplied changes" m displaying when creating a new transaction on the PR_CISHISTORY: Request button greyed out when no records exist that it no longer looks to see if there are existing records ow be active so that records can be requested if they do OCIS / Stay Records take long time to insert after	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 36 December 2012



checked in reser stay projections 228096 SCR makes chan form entry instead greater than 30 227606 A correction has	rvations will not be are not required 12333108 Inge to the applicated of LOV with he could cause synctonic synchronic synctonic synctonic synctonic synctonic synctonic synctonic synctonic synchronic sy	oe considered for stand many reserva OIS-Stays ation setting for "Sy	M STAY PROJECTIONS Description: When set to 'Y' tay projections, this may increase end of day speed, when tions in house are checked in for long length of stay. SYNC_STAY_OVERRIDE_DAYS: Make parameter setting free form entry ynchronize Stay Override Days" so that it is now a free Warning added to the setting stating that entering days property and ORS.		
SCR makes chan form entry instead greater than 30 227606 A correction has	nge to the applicated of LOV with he could cause sync	ation setting for "Sy ard coded values. \ th issues between p	ynchronize Stay Override Days" so that it is now a free Warning added to the setting stating that entering days		
form entry instead greater than 30 227606 A correction has	ead of LOV with he could cause sync	ard coded values. \ th issues between p	Warning added to the setting stating that entering days		
A correction has		Process Match			
	been made to er		PROCESS_MATCH: Profile matches with DELETED profile		
227654 1		nsure that profiles	will not stage against deleted profiles.		
	10	Profiles	PROFILE_MEMBERSHIPS/PR_MEMCARDNO_LIST: Disable button when no old mem numbers		
		ole the Card # List for that member.	button on the PROFILE_MEMBERSHIPS form when there		
227702 1	12315855	Profiles	ORS: Allows search for purged profile when calling prsrc_00.fmb		
	een made to previn the profile sear		from being returned when searching for one by name id,		
228802 1	10	Profiles	PR_AUTOMERGE_POINTS: Power Profile Handling, Invalid Value deleting match points		
	IEN BUTTON_PRE n profile automer		d unhandled exception ORA-06502. triggered when		
235885 1	12676126	Profiles	Power Profile Handling - Error messages when job runs		
A change has be	een made to the F	Profile Auto Merge	job to prevent unwarranted errors resulting in a deadlock.		
233157 1	12684664	Profiles	PROFILE: City and State don't change when ZIP code changes		
A change has been made so that if the zip code on a profile is updated the city and state will also be updated to the city and state associated with that zip code in the configuration as the as long as the country is populated. If it is not associated with a city and state, the zip code will be populated but will leave the existing city and state populated.					
230240 1	12494173	Profiles	OCIS: Future Reservations not displaying in scenarios		
An issue has been resolved where Future Reservations were not being displayed correctly on the Profile					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 37 December 2012



Search page on the Future Reservation grid at the bottom.							
228803 Profiles PR_AUTOMERGE_RULES: Power Profile Hanlding, quick key change for NONE							
Quick Key for the NONE button was changed to 'o'. Function button DETAILS has 'e' and can now be reached via keyboarding.							
			OCIS/GENREPPAR: REP-770: 'beforepform': Value of column 'P_app_user' was truncat				
or column P_app_user was truncat							

A correction has been made to prevent a truncation error from being received when selecting a large amount of characters in the User LOV on the GENREPPAR.fmx. Now user will receive a message indicating that they have selected a large number of codes. Anything over 4000 characters will be truncated.



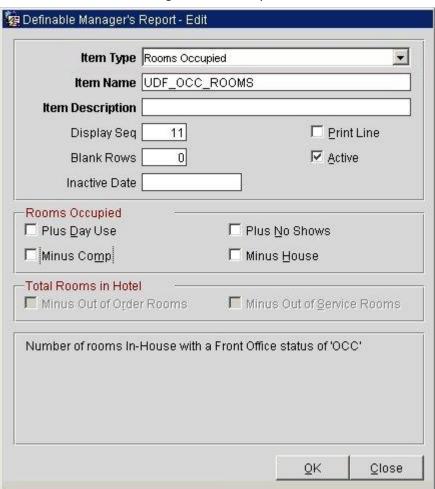
OPERA Property Management System (OPMS)

Featured PMS Enhancements

Additional User Definable Lines on the Manager Report [186307]

As there is not enough lines available today within our Manager Report, we have gone one step further with providing sites the flexibility to create customize Items and define the calculation.

For example, the user can define if 'Rooms Occupied' should include Day Use and No Show Rooms or exclude Comp and House Use Rooms. When the Out of Order and Out of Service Functions are active the user can also define if Out of Order/Out of Service Rooms should be excluded when calculating the '% Occupied Rooms'.



Below is a list of the item types that can be user defined and with their default calculation.

Item Type	Calculation/Definition
Rooms Occupied	Number of rooms In-House with a Front Office status of 'OCC'



% Rooms Occupied	(Number of rooms In-House with a Front Office status of 'OCC') / (Total Rooms in Hotel) * 100
ADR	(Total amount of all postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as 'Revenue' and the Transaction Type is 'Lodging') / (Number of rooms In-House with a Front Office status of 'OCC'))
ADR (Distributed)	(Total amount of all postings today (Distributed) where the Transaction Code is marked as 'Revenue' and the Transaction Type is 'Lodging') / (Number of rooms In-House with a Front Office status of 'OCC'))
Rooms Occupied Tomorrow	Total number of deduct rooms reserved for tomorrow
% Rooms Occupied Tomorrow	(Total number of deduct rooms reserved for tomorrow) / (Total Rooms in Hotel) * 100
Rooms Occupied for the Next 7 Days	Total number of deduct rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 7 days
% Rooms Occupied for the Next 7 Days	(Total number of deduct rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 7 days) / (Total Rooms in Hotel) * 100
Rooms Occupied for the Next 31 Days	Total number of deduct rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 31 days
% Rooms Occupied for the Next 31 Days	(Total number of deduct rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 31 days) / (Total Rooms in Hotel) * 100
Rooms Occupied for the Next 365 Days	Total number of deduct rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 365 days
% Rooms Occupied for the Next 365 Days	(Total number of deduct rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 365 days) / (Total Rooms in Hotel) * 100
Projected Rooms Occupied for Current Month	Total number of deduct rooms reserved for the whole month
Projected % Rooms Occupied for Current Month	(Total number of deduct rooms reserved for the whole month) / (Total Rooms in Hotel) * 100
Projected Rooms Occupied for Current Year	Total number of deduct rooms reserved for the whole year
Projected % Rooms Occupied for Current Year	(Total number of deduct rooms reserved for the whole year) / (Total Rooms in Hotel) * 100



Ability to Split financial transactions by Quantity [210602]

Up until now OPERA was able to Split Transactions by Amount and Percentage. With the release of v5.0.04.00 OPERA has introduced the ability to Split transactions based upon Quantity.

If a single transaction having 1 quantity is selected for split then the Quantity option is not available. If multiple transactions are selected and any of the transactions cannot / did not split, then a message is displayed that "X Charge(s) Not Split".

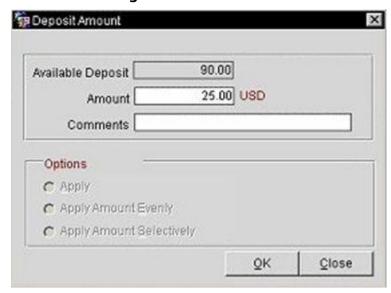
Transaction postings can be split by 1 or more quantities below is an example.

Suppose 4 guests (3 Family Members (Dad + 2 Sons) and 1 Friend) book to play a round of golf at the hotels golf course. Each round of golf costs a flat rate of \$150. The Dad has arrived earlier than the 2 Sons and 1 Friend and has the whole transaction (Quantity of 4 @ \$150 = \$600) posted to his bill. But when the dad is settling his bill, he would like one of the rounds of golf split off and transferred to the Friends bill. The Cashier splits the \$600 transaction by a quantity of 1 (\$150), transfers the quantity of 1 to the Friends bill, and leaves the remainder amount Quantity of 3 = \$450) on the Dad's bill.

Ability to transfer deposit with surcharge applied [211744]

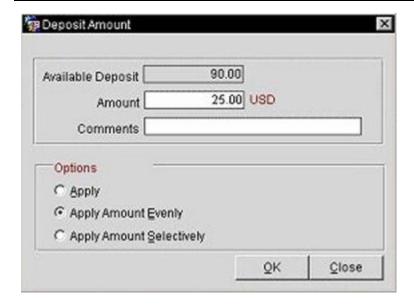
When Credit Card Surcharge functionality is active, the Transfer button is now enabled for deposit transfer even if the deposit was paid with a credit card with surcharge applied. The amount that can be transferred excludes the Surcharge Amount and can be transferred to one or multiple reservations.

Transfer to a Single Reservation



Transfer to Multiple Reservations





For Example

- A Deposit of 90.00 is paid using a credit Card that has a 4% surcharge applicable.
- The Deposit Payment is recorded as 93.60. The 3.60 credit card surcharge has been posted to the Guest Ledger using the transaction code defined by the Cashiering>Default CC Surcharge Trn Code application setting.
- On the Deposit screen in the lower grid, select the deposit payment record and click the Transfer button.
- Select the reservation to transfer the deposit to.
- When the Deposit Amount screen is displayed, the Available Deposit amount is displayed as 90.00, not including the 3.60 credit card surcharge.

Change to post package rate code functionality to an open folio [210197]

A new permission called "POST RATE CODE OPEN FOLIO" has been introduced. This permission will control if a user bill be able to use Post Rate Code billing option for a Open Folio reservation. If user does not have this permission then the Post Rate Code billing option button will be disabled.

Upon upgrade if user has the existing "POST RATE CODE" permission assigned, then the new permission will be assigned automatically.

Further more, though OPERA does not post packages to Open Folio reservations per existing functionality, OPERA will now prompt that the packages will not be posted and have the user decide if they wish to continue.

Allow mutli select Acct Type to profile production statistics report [209209]

A Modification has been made to the Report screen (STA2.fmx) to allow for users to select multiple Account Types for the Profile Production (profileproductivitystat.rep) report.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 42 December 2012



Additional Task Assignments and Housekeeping Summary Report for All Rooms [213203]

OPERA has now introduced the ability to create Task Assignments for rooms that are marked as Do Not Disturb (DND) or rooms that do not require service (NSR). This is offered when the application function FACILITY MANAGEMENT and/or TASK ASSIGNMENT in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT group are active. Further configuration is available to indicate the No Service Reason.

Any Room that is set to Do not Disturb via the Guest Service Status screen will be assigned to the DND Task Sheet and all rooms that are not assigned to any of the regular Task Sheets are assigned to the NSR Task Sheet.



Housekeeping Supervisors always desire to view a summary report of all the Task Assignment Sheets. This is now available after the generation of the Task Assignments. The report will show a summary of all rooms in the property along with Housekeeping and FO status, Task Assignment and Task Sheet information. Additionally, the report will include the rooms that have not been assigned to a Task Sheet as the room is under a Do Not Disturb or No Service Required request along with the reason why.

micros F				Opera Demo H	otel, Small	1		07-04-1
TIIOTOG I	ioetto.		T	ask Assignmen	t Summar	ν		09:41 AI
Room No	o. Task Code	FO Status		OOO/OOS Return Date	Task	Room Attendant	No Service Reason	
100	со	VAC	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
101	co	VAC	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
102	co	occ	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
03	co	OCC	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
04		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
05	co	VAC	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
06		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
07	CO	VAC	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
08		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
09	CO	VAC	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
10		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
11		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
12		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
13		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
14	co	occ	Dirty		1	ADDT1	The table of the area for any feeting	
14A	CO	occ	Dirty		1	ADDT1		
15	33	VAC	Clean		*	70011	No task scheduled for this room	
16		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
17	со	occ	Dirty		1	ADDT1	THE MAIN SCHEDULE TO THE TOUT	
18		VAC	Clean		*	7,0011	No task scheduled for this room	
19		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
20		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
21		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
22		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
23		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
23A		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
24 24		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
25		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
26		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
27		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
28	со	OCC			2	ADDT2	No task scrieduled for this footif	
20 29	CO	VAC	Dirty		2	ADD12	No took ashedulad for this room	
30		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
31		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room No task scheduled for this room	
32		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
33		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
34		VAC	Clean				No task scheduled for this room	
	Room Class All Room Types All From	Room All To Room All			Page 1	of 2	te	nsk_assignment_summar
	Room Class All Room Types All From Floor 01 Housekeeping Sections All	Room All To Room All			Page 1 d	of 2	te	sk_assignment_sul



Guest Preference Forecast Report [212787]

A new Guest Preference Report (preference_forecast) is being introduced. The report will show a summary section for the selected date range and then a detail section grouped by Preference Groups and showing all forecasted Preferences within the groups. The Report will show any Reservation Preferences for Stayovers, Arrivals Expected, Arrivals Actual, Departures Expected and Departures Actual and Preferences. There will be number of Preferences, number of Adults and number of Children below each of the categories.

In the report output, the results will automatically be grouped alphabetically by Preference Group and then alphabetically by Preference within each Preference Group.

The results of the report are displayed into two different sections. The first section is a summary and displays an overview of the total number of Preferences for the day per reservation status along with breakdown of the property occupancy by Adults and Children by reservation status.

In the second section of the report, a breakdown of the Preference Groups and Preference Codes is displayed. A count of each Preference Code that is attached to a reservation status for a given day that falls within the date range is displayed. This section is also broken down by the reservation status by the number of preferences, adults, and children.



micros Opera Demo Hotel, Small 11/07/12 17:12 Guest Preference Report Stayover Arrival Expected Arrival Actual Departure Expected Departure Actual Occupied Date Day Prefs. Adl. Chl. Prefs. Adl. 11/07/12 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 0 0 0 0 4 4 0 Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 4 0 0 0 0 0 Preference Group TV OPTIONS Preference PAYTV-All Pay TV Stayover Arrival Expected Arrival Actual Departure Expected Departure Actual Prefs. Adl. Chl. Date Day 11/07/12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 Preference Group **SPECIALS** FLW-Seasonal Flower Arrangement Stayover Arrival Expected Departure Expected Prefs. Adl. Chl. Day Date 11/07/12 Wed 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 SMOKE PREF Preference Group NONS-Non Smoker Preference Stavover Arrival Expected Arrival Actual Departure Expected Departure Actual Prefs. Adl. Chl. Prefs. Adl. Chl. Prefs. Adl. Chl. Prefs. Adl. Chl. Prefs. Date 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 0 11/07/12 Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 0 0 0 Preference Group ROOM PREFERENCE KING-King Bed Preference Stayover Arrival Expected Arrival Actual Departure Expected Departure Actual Prefs. Adl. Chl. 11/07/12 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 From Stay Date 11/07/12 To Stay Date 11/07/12 Page 1 of 2 preference_forecast Room Class All Room Type All Preference Group All, Preferences All Include Individual,Include ALL Blocks



Preference Group All, Preferences All Include Individual,Include ALL Blocks

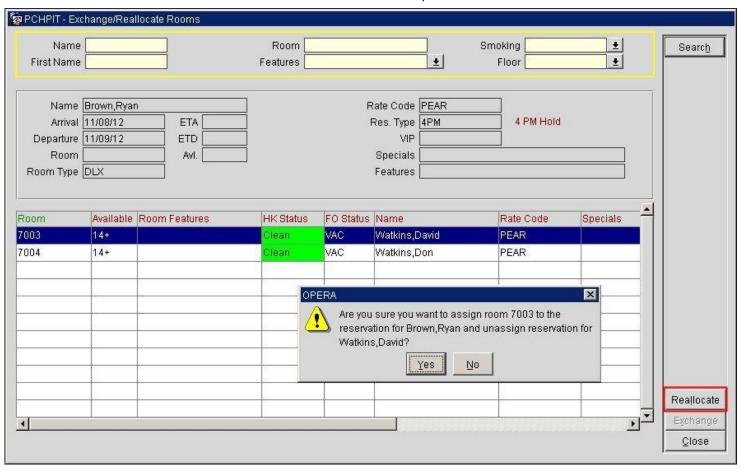
micros Opera Demo Hotel, Small 11/07/12 17:12 Guest Preference Report Preference Group ROOM FEATURES POOL-Pool View Preference Stayover Arrival Expected Departure Expected Departure Actual Arrival Actual Date Day Prefs. Adl. Chl. 11/07/12 Wed 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Preference Group NEWSPAPER WSJ-Wall Street Journal Preference Stayover Arrival Expected Arrival Actual Departure Expected Departure Actual Date Day Prefs. Adl. Chl. 11/07/12 Wed 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 From Stay Date 11/07/12 To Stay Date 11/07/12 Page 2 of 2 preference_forecast Room Class All Room Type All



Expand Vacant Rm Srch to incl Occ Rms and Exch/Reallocate [213039]

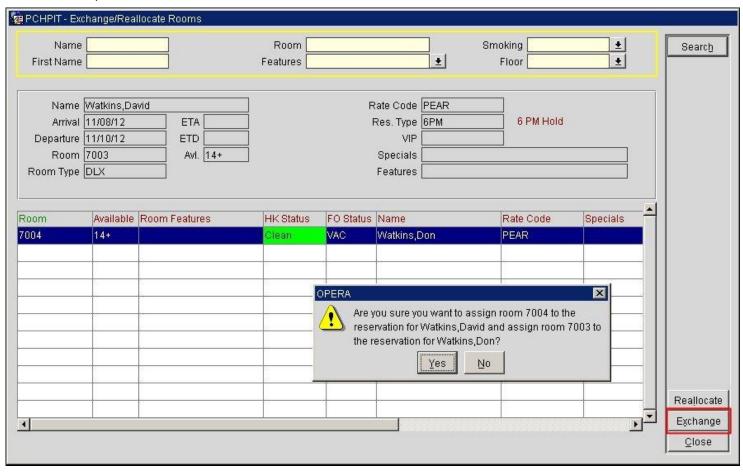
Front Office staff knows how long it can take to prepare the house with the Arrival Reservations. OPERA has now taken Blocking Rooms one step further and minimizing the time needed by introducing Exchange/Reallocate Room Functionality.

Reallocate allows the user to take one 'Blocked' Reservation and re-assign it to another 'Un-Blocked' reservation. When the user has selected the reservation and wishes to Reallocate a new screen will provide which reservations are available to be selected. The user then selects the 'Un-Blocked' Reservation and OPERA will update both reservations.





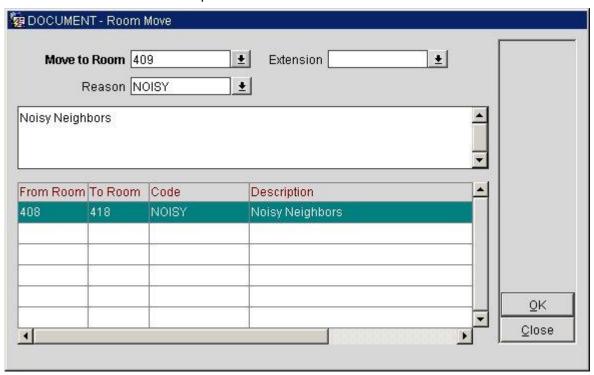
Exchange of the Blocked Rooms can be done if two reservations have the same Room Type reserved. When the user has selected the reservation and wishes to exchange the Room number with another Blocked Reservation, by simply selecting the Exchange button OPERA will update the Reservations.





Ability to select Room Move Reasons [219808]

Wanting to record why guests are wanting to Move Rooms? Now with the release of v5.0.04.00 the user can now place the Reason for the Room Move.



The Reason field is optional, but can be made mandatory by activating the MANDATORY ROOM MOVE REASONS Application Parameter in the RESERVATIONS Group. The Room Moves Report (room_move) has also been enhanced to include a new Reason Code column which shows the Room Move Reason code and description.



OPMS Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title			
200736	10466281	Accts. Rec.	V5.0.04.00: Multi-Property AR Credit Limit			
Chain Specific						
221101 11715620 Business Events			V5.0.04.00: BUSINESS_EVENTS: Add additional elements for Pkg Updates			
Chain Specific						
229967	12429625	Business Events	BE: Setup to send a Rate message if a New Rate Header or Update Rate Hdr			

When the application function Rates->Rate Tiers is active and the Tiered Rate data element has been included in the NEW RATE HEADER and UPDATE RATE HEADER business events, the XML will include a value of 'N' for this element if the checkbox is not selected or touched.

210197 10810282 Cashiering	V5.0.04.00: Change to post package rate code functionality to an open folio
----------------------------	---

A new permission called "POST RATE CODE OPEN FOLIO" has been introduced. This permission will control if a user will be able to use Post Rate Code Billing Option for a Open Folio reservation. If user does not have this permission then the Post Rate Code Billing Option button will be disabled. Upon upgrade if a user has the existing "POST RATE CODE" permission assigned, then the new permission will be assigned automatically. Further more, though OPERA does not post packages to Open Folio reservations per existing functionality, OPERA will now prompt that the packages will not be posted and have the user decide to continue.

232961	12223166	Cashiering	V5.0.04.00 Portugal - Legal Req. to enter Manual Invoices
--------	----------	------------	---

In Portugal country mode 3 new folio print tasks can now be configured for manual folio, manual debit folio and manual credit bill. When generating folio in OPERA users will be able to indicate the folio as manual and will also have an ability to manually assign a bill number. These bill numbers cannot be duplicated per folio type. In the event of OPERA PMS system being down and users create a folio manually for the guests, this feature then allows users to generate the folio in OPERA once the system is up and indicate that such folio was manually issued and assign a bill no to it instead of OPERA assigning a bill number automatically. When Folio Copy Legend functionality is active and a folio is marked as manual one, then there will be a folio copy legend displayed as Manual and 'X' copy of Manual on additional copies. This functionality is not available in Accounts Receivable module.

	227188	12288201	Cachiaring	PORTUGAL: Credit Bill - Changes for signature_hash/Absolute value
--	--------	----------	------------	---

Additional changes to the Portugal folio signature hash functionality. OPERA will use the absolute value for the credit bill instead of the negative value and change has been made to reset the hash value at the



	C . I			
beginning	ot tho	DOW/ CT	Nondar	VADE
110011111111111111111111111111111111111	() IIIC	TIEVV LC	ותוווחו	veal.

	210602	10837745	l (achiering	V5.0.04.00: Ability to Split financial transactions by Quantity
--	--------	----------	---------------	---

An ability to split transactions by "Quantity" has been introduced. It is available along with the existing Amount and Percentage options. Transactions with more than 1 quantity can be split by a quantity between 1 and existing quantity minus 1. If a single transaction having 1 quantity is selected for split then the Quantity option is not available. If multiple transactions are selected and any of the transactions cannot / did not split, then a message is displayed that "X Charge(s) Not Split".

210983	11190106	Cashiering	V5.0.04.00 Foreign Currency tracking for Mexico
--------	----------	------------	---

In Mexico country mode, a new feature of Currency Limits has been introduced. A new configuration screen has been added where property / chain can specify the Daily and Monthly limit amounts of total foreign currency transactions including payments, deposits, paidouts, currency exchange can be performed. These limits are applied per Individual profile. Only Individual profiles can be used to perform currency exchange. Passer By option will not be available on Currency Exchange screen. The currency limits for foreign currency codes are shared and is validated across all the properties with MX country mode for a individual profile. Once the limits have reached, further foreign currency transactions will be prevented. A new permission to allow access to Currency Limits configuration has been added.

211744	11280164	i Casniering	V5.0.04.00: Ability to transfer deposit with surcharge applied
--------	----------	--------------	--

When Credit Card Surcharge functionality is active, the Transfer button is now enabled for deposit transfer even if the deposit was paid with a credit card with surcharge applied. The deposit amount that can be transferred does not include the surcharge amount.

	216933	10733063	Cashiering	V5.0.04.00 :POLAND	/ CZECH Deposit Functionality
--	--------	----------	------------	--------------------	-------------------------------

New Legal Requirement for Poland and Czech Republic New Advanced Deposit Handling parameter 17 ((PRINT FOLIO FOR DEPOSIT REQUEST RECEIPT) introduced which will only be visible in Poland or Czech country modes. There is a new report group called 'Deposit Request' that will be shown with Advance Deposit Handling parameter 17 activated in POLAND and Czech mode. The deposit receipt (sample dep reg receipt) in 'Customizable' folder should be renamed / compiled and configured under this report group called 'Deposit Request'. New print task 'Deposit Required Receipt' must be configured ADVANCED DEPOSIT TAX HANDLING = N After entering a new deposit request manually on OK the new report deposit request receipt will print along with the associated 'Receipt No' Once the deposit payment is equal to the deposit request, the payment button is grayed out. A deposit request will not be allowed to be edited or deleted. Also deposit request will not be allowed to be applied or unapplied, so apply/unapply buttons will always be disabled. If there is a need to delete the deposit request, then a new right click reverse option 'Reverse Request' has been added to the top portion of deposit screen. The reverse menu will appear when right clicking on Deposit Reg. column in the grid. When selecting Reverse, this will remove the original deposit request from the grid and an entry in changes log will be recorded for this action. When reversing a deposit request, the reversal will have a new receipt no. and the receipt will not automatically be printed. The user will have the option to print the reversed deposit receipt from 'Receipt History' screen. The button called 'Receipt' will be hidden in the deposit screen when Advance Deposit Handling 17 for POLAND and CZECH modes. With Advance Deposit Handling parameter 17 in POLAND and Czech mode, a check box called 'Deposit Posting' will show In transaction code configuration screen. When posting a



deposit only those transaction codes that are marked for deposit posting will appear in the list of values. Please note that only transaction codes that are not linked to parameter settings can be flagged for Deposit Postings. When trying to post a deposit payment more than the deposit request, a message will appear and not allow posting if the amount is more than the deposit request. Receipt History ========= A new receipt type has been introduced called DRR (Deposit Required Receipt) and the LOV for Receipt Type in Receipt History screen to allow search and locate records of this type.. - When selecting DRR and hitting search, it brings all the deposit request receipts which can then be previewed or printed. - Receipt history is the only location where the user will be able to see the deposit request reversals, both in the grid and on the report. Deposit Rules ========== - If Deposit Rules / Schedules are configured the behavior will be as following: For automatically created deposit requests, the user will be able to print deposit receipt from receipt history. - If there is no associated payment against a deposit request that is already attached to a reservation, the deposit request can be removed if reservation is modified and there is no corresponding deposit schedule. - If there is a payment against a deposit request and a modification is done resulting in a new deposit schedule the deposit request will be updated accordingly, but deposit payment would remain as is and will not be unallocated. In the scenario where extending and shortening a reservation could lead to a deposit payment that is overpaid, in this case it is expected that the user performs a negative payment to refund the overage. A new merge code is now available for sample_folio_poland called deposit_req_receipt_no which will allow reference of 'Receipt No' for the deposit request on the folios. Same merge code is also available for sample_folio as we do not have a custom folio for Czech Republic so they can customize.

218424	11755282		V5.0.04.00 ITALY - Increase VAT numbers from 10 to 20
--------	----------	--	---

The transaction code setup screen has been modified to allow assigning a tax bucket code between 1 and 10 in generic mode and between 1 and 20 in ITALY country mode for a tax transaction code. When in ITALY country mode, the number of tax buckets available have been increased from 10 to 20. IT FISCAL A and IT FISCAL B reports now refer to the new application setting called IT FISCAL REPORTS TAX BUCKETS. This setting will allow selecting any 10 of these 20 tax buckets to be included on these IT_FISCAL_A and IT_FISCAL_B. If the setting is left blank, then the reports will refer to tax buckets 1 - 10 by default. The parameter form for foliotax_5 report has been modified as well to allow selection of a tax bucket number between 1 to 20. Sample Folio views have been modified to include these additional 10 tax buckets. New merge codes have been provided for all of them. Sample Folio layout has not been modified.

237835	12767201	Config - Cashier	PRODUCT: OXI User condition to be removed for package combined line changes		
Chain Specific	Chain Specific				
225769	10	Config - General	V5.0.04.00 HYATT - GUEST_OVERVIEW/Stay History to be configurable		
Chain Specific	Chain Specific				
228568	12361639	Config - General	MEMBERSHIP_ALERTS: Change to default message for Hyatt Guest Overview Screen		
Chain Specific					
228720	10	Config -	V5.0.04.00: HYATT - GUEST_OVERVIEW/Stay		

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 53



Chain Specific

General

217395	10687486	Config - Profile	V5.0.04.00: Postal & State codes are required for UA, CA and AU enroll	
Chain Specific				
229385	12433015	Config - Rates	SH_RATEMAST: Entitlement & Last Room Availability fields to be displayed	
Chain Specific				
195077	10	End Of Day Process	UTILITIES: When running MULTIPLE NIGHT AUDITS in UTILITES disregard timer	
When running multiple night audits, the timer to log off active user sessions is displayed only for the 1st time i.e. for rolling the 1st business date. From the second business date onwards, the timer is not displayed and any logged in user sessions will be disconnected immediately.				
160049	10	Export	V5.0.04.00 VISA Extract with filters for VISA Europe	
Based on VISA requirements, VISA export files will now become part of OPERA export module and be available for all properties having OPP_EXP license code. The new export files can be configured via the path below. Miscellaneous > File Exports > General > New > there will be two new export templates - VISA_EXTRACT - VISA_EXTRACT_DAY Although VISA export file was previously available via the night audit procedure, the new export is more enhanced and flexible utilizing the built in Opera Export fetaures in addition to new BIN ranges configuration introduced. Users will now be able to import text files provided by VISA via the following path Setup > Config -> Screen Design -> List of Values Maintenance -> LOV Value Maintenance -> by selecting EXP_VISA_BIN_VALUES and 'Import' button. Only those bin ranges specified will be pulled into the export file and sites are responsible for maintaining this VISA text file. As per requirement from VISA, the old VISA export generated via the night audit process will still remain with the upgrade but can be inactivated by properties on demand. This will ensure that the files are generated until the configuration of export files are completed.				
231543	12551477	Export	V5.0.04.00: Exports Update SYS_DAILY and SYS_CHKOUT for Condo Rev Reporting	
Chain Specific				
229790	12428308	Event	VE 0.04 00 CVC04 DATIV CI	
	12428308	Export	V5.0.04.00: SYS21_DAILY:Change in Stay Node when Sharer resv have been separated	
Chain specific	12426306	Export	when Sharer resv have been separated	

History - Front-End Changes



Chain Specific	Chain Specific				
229555	12446014	Export	V5.0.04.00: Hyatt GP Folio Summary and GVL Export Calculation for Eligible Spend		
Chain Specific					
221146	11891278	Export	V5.0.04.00: #1930 Checkout Extract - Room rate to be reported in local curr.		
Chain Specific					
171339	7810643	General	V5.0.04.00: Reservation UserActivity to 365 days		
Chain specific					
202565	10585777	General	V5.0.04.00: OXI Rate Code Non-Editable		
Chain Specific					
200686	10530226	General	V5.0.04.00: SPG Transformation Project Enhancement		
Chain Specific	Chain Specific				
234885	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - Amenities		
Chain Specific					
234884	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - Suite Night Upgrade		
Chain Specific	Chain Specific				
234882	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - Guest Segmentation		
Chain Specific					
234880	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - Table Structures -Supporting Changes		
Chain Specific					
234878	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - Table Structure Changes		
Chain Specific					
234877	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - General - Front End Changes		
Chain Specific					
234845	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - General - Backend Changes		



Chain Specific	Chain Specific			
231804	12562468	General	Welcome Screen Additions	
Chain Specific				
227090	12308299	General	IDeas - LITE & Data Extraction Licenses	
Two new OPMS addon on license codes are now available for OPP_IDEADE (IDeaS Data Extraction Integration) and OPP_IDEALITE (IDeaS Lite Integration). When the OPP_IDEADE license is active, functionality will act exactly as the current interface does (OPP_IDEA), but only 1-way for data extraction out of Opera, and should not allow any incoming API calls. When the OPP_IDEALITE license is active, the following IDeaS integration related API so / functions are available for use: Get_future_occupancy Get_past_occupancy V5i_currency_exchange Daily_rates_with_buckets				
236834	11483631	General	Resort Transfer - Itinerary - New Report	
Chain Specific				
236833	11483631	General	Resort Transfer - Itinerary - Front End Changes	
Chain Specific				
236831	11483631	General	Resort Transfer - Itinerary - Back End Changes	
Chain Specific	2			
234886	10530226	General	SPG Transformation - SPG Lookup	
Chain Specific				
216789	11483631	General	V5.0.04.00: Resort Transfer - Itinerary enhancement	
Chain Specific				
214607	11431525	General	V5.0.04.00: RDP - Restriction Permissions Breakout	
Chain Specific	Chain Specific			
214605	11329817	General	V5.0.04.00: Change to how hurdles for LOS 2-7 are stored	
Chain Specific				
203880	10642482	General	V5.0.04.00 Rainmaker changes for Yield Market Type	
When the OP	X_RAIN2 Rainmak	er license code is a	active and a membership type/number (equal to the	



DEFAULT MEMBERSHIP TYPE) is populated on the Rate Query (RQSCOP00) or Define Search (ORS) screens, new functionality has been introduced where a webservice call is made to retrieve the applicable Yield Market for that member. If no Yield Market is returned then the default Yield Market is populated. When on the F7 Define Search screen, if no Property is selected, the Yield Market field will be blank until the Membership information is populated and the webservice call is made.

202592	10585830	General	V5.0.04.00: Enhance Early Departure Penalty	
Chain Specific				
213203	11381241	Housekeeping	V5.0.04.00: #3272 Housekeeping Summary Report for all Rooms	

A new Task Assignment Summary Report is being introduced. The report will show a summary of all rooms in the property along with Housekeeping and FO status, Task Assignment and Task Sheet information and for those rooms not assigned to a Task Sheet, the reason why they are not assigned. The report is available when function FACILITY MANAGEMENT and/or TASK ASSIGNMENT in the ROOMS MANAGEMENT group are active and after an Auto Generation of Tasks has been completed. A new setting is introduced based on the above functions called ADDITIONAL TASK ASSIGNMENTS. Within this setting the user can chose to activate the NSR (No Service Required Task Sheet) and/or the DND (Do Not Disturb Task Sheet). The DND setting is available when GUEST SERVICE STATUS is active. With both settings active 2 new Task Sheets are created during the Auto Generation of Tasks process. Any Room that is set to Do not Disturb via the Guest Service Status screen will be assigned to the DND Task Sheet and all rooms that are not assigned to any of the regular Task Sheets are assigned to the NSR Task Sheet. When ADDITIONAL TASK ASSIGNMENTS is set to NSR the No Service Reason Configuration screen is available in order to configure reasons used when a Room is moved to the No Service Required Task Sheet manually.

220357 11778162 Mailing Qu	ery MNT_MAIL_QUERY: Add field "Drop Off Time" to the data extraction
----------------------------	--

The 'Drop Off Time' option was added to the data extraction component when the Application Parameter TRANSPORTATION in the Reservations Group is active. The information for the data extraction is retrieved from the time component of the 'Departure Date' field on the 'More Fields' reservation screen.

3699 12235113 Me	emnerchin	MEMBERSHIP_SETUP: Add Frequent Flyer membership type for CTRIP
------------------	-----------	--

A new membership type for C7 (CTRIP) has been added to .SID and will be automatically populated with an Internal Algorithm. A new checkbox for 'Allow Special Char.' is now available on the Membership Type configuration screen and will be automatically selected for C7 Membership Type. When selected, the Membership Number may have special characters. Supported membership numbers for C7 will be a minimum length of 3 and maximum length of 20 characters and contain numbers, letters and any special characters including spaces.

229151	10		APP_PERMISSIONS: Perm. ALLOW PSEUDO TO PHYSICAL ROOM TYPE CHANGE to be modified	
Chain Specific				
217394	10666935	Profiles	BWR Lookup, last name min character requirement	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 57 December 2012



			not met	
Chain specific				
186307	9821879	IRANOTTS	V5.0.04.00: Additional User Definable Lines on the Manager Report	

In order to give a property more flexibility in how certain items are calculated on the Definable Manager so Report new functionality is being introduced that gives the user the option to set up user defined items. Several base items can be further defined. For example, the user can define if Rooms Occupied should include Day Use and No Show Rooms or exclude Comp and House Use Rooms. When the Out of Order and Out of Service Functions are active the user can also define if Out of Order/Out of Service Rooms should be excluded when calculating the % Occupied Rooms.

212137	11309957	IKEDOTTS	V5.0.04.00: #3275 - Room_move.rep - Add time to report sort order
--------	----------	----------	---

A sort order was added to the Room Moves (room_move) report. The report can now be ordered by date/time by using the sorting tag �Chronological�.

212787 1137653	9 Reports	V5.0.04.00: #3306 Guest Preference Forecast Report
----------------	-----------	--

A new Guest Preference Report (preference_forecast) is being introduced within the Miscellaneous • Reports menu item. The report will show a summary section for the selected date range and then a detail section grouped by Preference Groups and showing all forecasted Preferences within the groups. The Report will show any Reservation Preferences for Stayovers, Arrivals Expected, Arrivals Actual, Departures Expected and Departures Actual and Preferences. There will be number of Preferences, number of Adults and number of Children below each of the categories. Each Preference section along with the Summary section will show a Total row as well.

	221066	11885310	Reports	V5.0.04.00: #1929 - Rate Change Report
--	--------	----------	---------	--

A new Rate Change Report has been created. The report can be accessed via Miscellaneous, Reports, Rate Change Report (res_rate_compare). The report will show any reservations for the Stay Date selected that had at least one Rate and/or Rate Code change. If the Reservation has had multiple Rate/Rate Code changes the last change displays. The report can be run for the current business date or up to 3 days in the past. The user has the flexibility to include Due Ins, In House, Checked-In Today and Departures. The report can be sorted by Name or Room Number. The Report will display the following columns: Confirmation Number, Room Number (if one is assigned), Old Rate Code, New Rate Code, Old Rate Amount, New Rate Amount, Block Code, User and Date/Time. No Show and Canceled Reservations are not considered.

220478	11639578	LADOLLE	SAMPLE_STATEMENT: Add STATEMENT_NO merge code to BI as well as rdf versions
--------	----------	---------	---

The XML publisher version of the sample_Statement_numbering report is now available. The related sample_Statement_numbering.odt and sample_Statement_numbering.xml files have been added to allow

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 58 December 2012



customization of sample_Statement_numbering report using XML publisher.				
209209	9249119	Reports	V5.0.04.00: Allow multi select Acct Type to profile production statistics report	
			r is active a modification has been made to the STA2.fmx for the Profile Production (profileproductivitystat.rep)	
200623	10502689	Reports	AR_PAYMENT_TRACKING: Report for applied and unapplied payments in AR	
introduced. Th each of the AR allows to select Account and n	A new report "AR Payment Apply/Unapply Payments" (ar_payments_tracking.rep ARA3.fmx) has been introduced. This report is available in the Accounts Receivable report group. The report displays details for each of the AR payment that is either applied or unapplied to an AR Invoice. The report parameter form allows to select a range of dates, these dates correspond to the date the payment is posted in the AR Account and not the date its applied to an invoice. Parameter form also allows to filter specific ar accounts and/or payment methods used to make these payments.			
206028	10	Reservations	Implement check on popup for duplicate reservation in Quick Split option	
A pop up message was added to the Quick Split process for a Business Block. When creating reservations using the Quick Split process and another reservations with the name and dates already exists the pop up message There is an existing reservation with the same guest name and overlapping stay dates displays.				
217396	10762109	Reservations	V5.0.04.00: Reinstate not allowed for (CB) CentralBill reservations	
Chain Specific				
233214	12637105	Reservations	V5.0.04.00: GP: Default Eligibility type for Reservations created in OPERA	
Chain Specific				
235577	10	Reservations	CreditCard/CP: Changing behavior for Authorization of CP at CheckIn	
Removed the request for authorization with a Chip and Pin type card when no authorization is due.				
233043	12666343	Reservations	V5.0.04.00: Restrict Travel Agent Profiles from being removed or replaced	
Chain Specific				
219808	11816797	Reservations	V5.0.04.00: Ability to select Room Move Reasons	
OPERA is introducing an enhanced Room Move screen which displays a grid with any previous Room Moves				

Page 59



for the selected Reservation along with the Reasons for the Moves. The Reason field is optional, but can be made mandatory by activating the MANDATORY ROOM MOVE REASONS Application Parameter in the RESERVATIONS Group. The Room Moves Report (room_move) has also been enhanced to include a new Reason Code column which shows the Room Move Reason code and description. Room Move Reasons can be configured via Configuration • Reservations • Codes • Room Move Reasons.

228578	10	Screen Painter	V5.0.04.00: HYATT - GUEST_OVERVIEW - Screen Painter Module
Chain Specific			



OPMS Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
199963	10	Accounts	ARPOSTSEL: Horizontal scroll buttons are disabled in specific scenario
	peen made to cor nore than 7 invoice		d deactivate the scroll buttons on the AR invoice details
231713	12509134	Accounts	ACC_FIND, CON_FIND: Notifications button not showing in Options menu
		ounts and Contacts rectly from the Sea	Search screens. A user can now select the Notifications arch screens.
207201	10	Accts. Rec.	AR_MAILING_HISTORY: Cannot find Menu ID message when right click to add to order
An Oracle mes	sage will no long	er display when so	rting the grid on the AR Statement History screen.
231548	12573980	Accts. Rec.	ARAGINGSUM: ORA-12899: value too large for column when contact name > 100
(aragingsum) v	while an account	has a Contact atta	enerating the Aging Summary of all Accounts report sched with more than 100 characters. The Contact 100 characters on the report.
231074	12558475	Accts. Rec.	ARACCSRCH : long Contact name causes error
The Contact fie	eld on the AR Acc	ount setup screen	will now allow entering and display upto 200 characters.
228689	12377807	Accts. Rec.	11G: COMMON_OPTIONS: 'There are no options available' message displayed
A change was	made in order fo	r the AR Accounts	Options to display without issue in an 11G enviroment.
226462	10	Accts. Rec.	ARA1/ARCREDITBAL: Accruals section not sorting / filter does not incl sort order
A change was made to the AR Credit Balances report (arcreditbal). The user is now successfully able to sort the report by Account Name and/or Account Number. Also the sort order selected now displays in the filter section of the report.			
220603	11692918	Accts. Rec.	ARPOSTDET: Missing charge in Invoice Details screen but shows on AR folio
A change has been made to display correct set of transactions on the AR Invoice details screen and on the folio generated from this screen in the event that the user would have manually added the word 'transfer'			

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 61



to the reference	to the reference text.			
216155	11334479	Availability	PR_YIELD: Profile Yield Adjustments are not considered when evaluating hurdle	
A change has b	een made to nov	v consider Profile \	rield Adjustments when evaluating Hurdles.	
228130	12277735	Availability	RQMAIN00: Incorrect rate amount for dependent rate based off of a daily rate	
			AIN00) screen to correctly display rate amounts when the ifferent rate amounts for the room types.	
231520	12520589	Availability	RQMAIN00: Dependent rate incorrectly displays as Closed in several scenarios	
Modifications have been made to the Rate Query (RQMAIN00) screen to correctly display rate amounts for rate codes which are advanced dynamically dependent on other rates. When there are no rate details defined on the dependent rate, OPERA will take the rate details from the base rate for the room types that are defined on the rate header of the dependent rate. If there are rate details defined on the dependent rate (room types with base amount and type), yet a query is ran for dates outside of the date range, the details from the base rate will be displayed. In the event that some of the Days of the Week checkboxes are not selected on the base rate, when querying for the dependent rate, these will be displayed as closed (null values).				
221998	11892390	Availability	AVAILABILITY: Inventory Discrepancy between CTRL+F2,SHIFT+F2, and SHIFT+F3	
			incies between the Control Panel (GNCTRL00), Detailed E_STATUS) screens when Master and Sub Allocation	
214404	11464599	Awards/promo /enroll	ENROLLMENT_GEN: City and Postal Code is not being validated	
Modifications wentered.	ere made to the	Guest Enrollment	(ENROLLMENT_GEN) to validate the City and Postal Code	
237326	12896538	Business Block	GRGRID_NEW: Rate Code amounts are null when RDP is active	
Chain Specific				
218211	11717893	Business Events	BUSINESS_EVENTS: New data element KEYWORD for PROFILE business events	
	New data elements for KEYWORD and KEYWORD TYPE have been added to the NEW PROFILE, UPDATE PROFILE, DELETE PROFILE and MERGE PROFILE business events.			
227600	12343133	Business	Performance issue populating	



		Franks	DECERVATION CHAMARY 100		
		Events	RESERVATION_SUMMARY_LOG		
Performance h	as been improve	d when Synchroniz	ring Inventory.		
221310	11868591	Business Events	BEVENT_SETUP: Data Elements are not saved when login language != English		
Data Elements the login langu		y saved on the Bu	siness Event Setup (BEVENT_SETUP) screen regardless of		
199424	10295859	Cashiering	PKGOPT: Inconsistent behavior on 'Link' button behavior		
			button on the package options screen is correctly their arrival dates are moved to future dates.		
202692	10571267	Cashiering	SCPMEDIT: Incorrect prompt and use of printer for GST FOLIO for deposit receipt		
posting a depo that generates	If Advanced Deposit Handling setting is set to a value that generates only Deposit Receipt (0,1,2,7), when posting a deposit, OPERA will validate only for Deposit Receipt print task. When the setting is set to a value that generates a guest folio, then OPERA will validate that both, the Deposit Receipt and Guest Folio print tasks have been configured and will correctly print to respective printers associated with them.				
214445	10	Cashiering	IRS_8300: Apply forms standards		
Aesthetic modi	fications were do	one to the IRS 830	0 (IRS_8300) screen to adhere to OPERA standards.		
216495	10	Cashiering	RATEINFO:ORA-06511: PL/SQL: cursor already open in spec scenario		
An Oracle message will no longer display within the Rate Detail for a reservation that has a Japanese Tax Transaction Code attached.					
219168	11629677	Cashiering	FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS: Issue with Deposit&Rebates in a specific scenario ITALY		
In ITALY country mode, a change has been made to make sure the credit bill is correctly generated for a deposit folio when deposit originally was posted using one profile and that profile on the reservation has been changed to another profile with a different tax type and then credit bill is performed for the previous deposit folio.					

221027 10 Cashiering RECHIST/TB/FINJRNLBYTRANS: INDIA Modifications for service tax

Several changes have been made to country specific functionality for India regarding the service tax on foreign currency exchange transactions. Changes have been made in the areas of cashier closure so that correct amounts are displayed in the cashier reports/ shift drop screen, Trial balance and Journal by cashier and trx code reports. The transaction code specified in the Exchange Service tax application setting will not be allowed to change if financial transactions have been posted using that transaction code. If a currency exchange is performed using a negative foreign currency amount, then the service tax will be calculated on

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 63 December 2012



the absolute va	the absolute value of such foreign currency amount.			
219959	11209349	Cashiering	FOLIO_TAX: Null values in table from Quick Check Out w zero bal country=SPAIN	
			ked out from Quick Check Out -> C/O Zero option, folios rect assigned a bill no and status and tax / net values.	
219871	11689759	Cashiering	MNPOST00: Incorrect amount for credit bill for a specific bill number (Italy)	
when doing a d	redit bill in a sce	enario where a folio	o make sure the creditable amount is displayed correctly with the same bill no exists on the same date for the untry mode each year.	
217775	11185621	Cashiering	POSTHIST: HISTORY & BILLING SCREEN empty for some bookings	
		transferred from ovell as target reser	one reservation to another, posting history is correctly vation.	
216760	10	Cashiering	RECHIST: Label for Receipt/Tax Inv No. runs outside of screen in THAI mode	
In Thailand country mode, the Receipt/ Tax Invoice No label shows correctly on the Receipt History screen. Also generically the Receipt Type and Receipt No fields have been swapped with each other on the Receipt history screen.				
216446	10	Cashiering	AREDITPOST: The form is not taking the time zone into consideration	
		ting Date, Revenue as per property's ti	e Date and the Checkout Time on the AR invoice Edit me zone.	
215522	10	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Cannot locate image file note.gif when FOLIO REVISION NUMBER active	
			e has been made to correctly display the message to already generated.	
211063	10	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: No tax recalculation upon drag/drop to another window Profile Tax Type	
A change has been made so that the tax is correctly recalculated when transactions are transferred via dragging the tax transactions linked to the 'wrapper' transaction between windows with different tax types and the application parameter setting TAX TYPE CALCULATION is set to PROFILE.				
231432	12297665	Cashiering	MNPOST00: Discount not being calculated in a specific scenario	
A change has b	peen made to pre	event package disc	repancy when manually posting a rate code on a	
-	S Systems Inc		Page 64 December 2012	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 64 December 2012



reservation that has a discount specified and Apply Discount to Packages parameter is active.			
231359	12516978	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Tax posting removed after checkout with DEFERRED TAX - SPAIN
calculated and	posted correctly		ge has been made to make sure the exclusive taxes are maken package wrapper / room charge has been routed red out.
231347	12432988	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Deposit payments are not displayed on folios - POLAND
			ne footer section of the folio when using folio styles 1,4 ross amount on the folio will now correctly show the tax
231047	12501587	Cashiering	CHKEDIT1: Incorrect transaction code displayed in specific scenario.
as one due to	same subgroup is		s made of 2 separate transactions internally but displayed ing screen, the edit transactions screen will display the screen.
231036	12557745	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Inability to transfer rolled up transactions all at once
		rectly move/trans ne one with ' ' sign	fer all the Rolled Up transactions when selecting only the
230960	10	Cashiering	PAYMENT: Foreign guest paying in foreign currency gets a national folio (Chile)
-	peen made to colile country mode		e foreign folio for a guest when paying with foreign
230940	10	Cashiering	FOLHIST: The folio is not displayed where the Payee name is different from Guest
	peen made to dis istory screen via		priate folios associated with the room/reservation when
230451	12358330	Cashiering	Cashiering: Incorrect tax calculation on the folio, net_amount differs
A change has been made to post correct package breakdown so that the net amounts stored in the database and displayed in the rate info screen are correct and the same in a scenario where the rate code and the package have different currencies.			
230164	11943292	Cashiering	PKGOPT: Incorrect pkg allowance scenario for child when using child buckets

Page 65



			d display the package allowance on package options a calculation rule of Per Child.
230096	11823373	Cashiering	ADVANCED TAX HANDLING: Financial transaction exists, can not be changed
			e Advance Tax Handling for Deposit parameter when there vance Deposit Handling set to 6.
229361	12400618	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Incorrect amount for NON_VAT in a specific scenario (THAI)
A change has t mode.	peen made to po	st correct vatable a	and non vatable amount in a scenario in Thailand country
229262	12413056	Cashiering	CHKOUT02/BILLING: Issues to be addressed for Dining & Spa Awards - Hyatt
Chain Specific			
228923	12382344	Cashiering	FOLIO: Hyatt GP Folio Summary not calculating correctly
Chain Specific			
228917	12193556	Cashiering	INDIA: Multiple issues with EXCHANGE SERVICE TAX functionality to be addressed
mode and the	Foreign Currency Dlayed on the Cur	Handling function	x setting is displayed only if property is in IN country is active. The calculated amount of exchange service tax eceipt. It will show the entire amount converted to the
228888	12328183	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Reversing a deposit causes an incorrect total balance
			meter is active, a change has been made to display erred to guest's folio and one of the deposits was
228860	10	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Message to prompt when canceling a gift certificate payment - Hyatt
Chain Specific			
238480	12990568	Cashiering	PSDEPSIT: Transaction Codes not Found message
Advanced Tax	Handling for Dep	osit is active and A	th same business date and folio print tasks, and when Advance Deposit Handling is set to 4, a change has been o can be successfully posted and the deposit folio

Page 66



generated have correct bill no and folio type assigned based on the property user is logged in.				
238184	12938008	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: SV Redeem is unaccessible in a specific scenario	
		Redeem button av arging Privileges.	ailable from Billing with a reservation that is not yet	
237513	12563887	Cashiering	INHSESRC: Membership Points are calculated before Package Profit / Package Loss	
Chain Specific				
235565	12561926	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Unable to reinstate when the room is assigned to a due in reservation	
A change was made to the Reinstate from Checked Out process. When Reinstating a Reservation into a Room that has been assigned to a Due In Reservation, the Reinstate is allowed and a Share is not created When Reinstating a Reservation into a Room that a new Guest has Checked into, the Reinstate is allowed, and a Share is created. Application Function UPSELL is active: When one of the Reservations has been Upsold, then a Reinstate is not allowed when it would create a Share (when a new Guest has checked in), since Shares are not allowed with Upsold Reservations.				
235243	12623800	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: wrong Queue used for 0.00 balance folio country=Spain - Deferred Tax	
In Spain country mode, a change has been made to make sure correct folio type is assigned to a folio instead of Internal when sum of tax values are not equal to 0.00 even though the balance of folio may be 0.00 when the application parameter DEFERRED TAX is active.				
234290	12540041	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Incorrect net amount on folio in a specific scenario	
A change has been made to ensure that the net amount displayed on the folio is accurate when splitting a wrapper transaction code in all possible scenarios.				
232473	10	Cashiering	FOLIORANGE / HOUSEBANK: Unique acc. key for Fax & File and Trn.Code to be bold	
The Trn.Code field on the General Cashier screen has been made bold to indicate it is mandatory when either of the radio buttons is selected. The accelerator keys for Fax and File have been changed to X and F respectively on the Folio Options screen.				
232153	12563694	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: CANCEL REQUEST message is not sent to RAPP in a specific scenario	
Chain Specific				
231547	12581438	Cashiering	MNPOST00: Incorrect Window selected in Deposit Folio scenario in France	
	S Systems, Inc.		Page 67 December 2012	

Page 67



In France country mode, when Deposit Folio parameter is active, when Transaction posting screen appears for posting a Deposit Folio using a company / TA profile attached to reservation, it will have window 2 selected by default and lov will be disabled.			
240627	12834357	Cashiering	KIOSK/VIDEO CHECK OUT: Membership to calculated after Pkg Profit/Loss
Chain Specific			
228804	12409410	Cashiering	PAYMENT: Selecting AWARD payment button displays LOV when CC is on reservation
Chain Specific			
228608	12267350	Cashiering	CHKOUT02: Prompt message to Reverse Award when selecting to Reinstate
Chain Specific			
228384	10567341	Cashiering	PRODUCT: Incorrect package formula calculation
Calculate the correct rate amount in a scenario when using the perc_comm_15 function on a package and package is manually attached to the reservation.			
226708	12246303	Cashiering	USERLOG: Emailing of folios from Billing is not logged in the User Activity Log
A change was made to the User Activity Log Details when a folio is emailed. For the following User Log: Activity Group = Miscellaneous, Action Type = Folio Delivery, the detail will now display the Email Address the folio was sent to.			
225824	12096882	Cashiering	RATEINFO/PRODUCT_LIST: Inconsistent rate amount display involving decimals
A change has been made to the Test Generated Transaction Codes,Rate Info and the Reservation Package screens to correctly display the values based on the associated currency codes and decimals. On the Reservation Package screen, the Unit price will always be in the currency configured for the package and the reservation price will be based on the currency on the reservation ie; Rate Code currency.			
202961	10406901	Cashiering	POSTHIST: Action column displays incorrect amount in a specific scenario
A change has been made to display only the wrapper or a gross amount (in case of print separate package) in the posting history's original and changes sections. Essentially the amount that is posted to the guest's folio will be displayed instead of the internal breakup of the wrapper.			
219424	11732012	Comm. Hand.	CRSEARCH: Disable OK button when commission paid

A change has been made to the Commission Reservation Search (CRSEARCH) screen to no longer allow



users to attach a commission that has already been paid to a Travel Agent or Source. When accessing the screen from the Commissions (TACOMM) screen, depending on the type of profile that has been highlighted (Travel Agent or Source), will impact the value shown in the Paid column. For example, if highlighted on a Travel Agent profile on the Commissions screen, commissions which have been paid to a Source would have an 'N' in the column, therefore allowing users to select this to be attached to the Travel Agent. In this scenario, if a commission has been to a Travel Agent already, the column will have a 'Y' value and the record cannot be selected.

record cannot	record cannot be selected.			
219922	11731593	Comm. Hand.	COMM_FOLIO_DET: Comm amts doubles every time you click on the + sign in header	
Double clicking on the ' ' column header on the Folio Detail (COMM_FOLIO_DET) screen no longer increases the Commission Amounts.				
238294	10	Comm. Hand.	CRSEARCH: Aesthetic change to message when attaching a reservation to TA/Source	
	An aesthetic change has been made to the message that is displayed on the Commission Reservation Search (CRSEARCH) screen when attaching a reservation to a travel agent or source profile.			
232965	12652608	Comm. Hand.	TACOMM: Incorrect calculation when comm. code = NON on first night of stay	
Chain Specific				
228895	10	Comm. Hand.	TACOMM: Form hangs when accessing	

The system no longer hangs when trying to access the Commission Processing (TACOMM) screen when commissions for Day Use reservations exist.

Commissions and Day Use resv exist

220898	11814209	ICAMM Hana	PROFILE_MISC.SET_PROFILE_COMMISSION: Modifications in reconciled payments
--------	----------	------------	---

In the event a Travel Agent or Source profile has Payments (Reconciled, Unpresented, etc.) the Bank Account attached to the Profile can now be changed.

220829 1177	Config - Cashier	TRXDIVERSIONSETUP: Tabbing through fields removes Membership Level
-------------	---------------------	--

A change was made to the Transaction Diversion Rules screen (TRXDIVERSIONSETUP) when editing an existing record. When tabbing through the screen the Membership Level field will now remain populated unless the Membership Type is being changed by the user.

221278	10	_	CREDIT: Invalid Value error when payment type reaches maximum characters
--------	----	---	--

An Oracle message will no longer be displayed when entering the maximum number of characters (20) in the Payment Type field.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 69 December 2012



223559	11741507	Config - Cashier	SGRSETUP: LOV is searching by full decription rather than code		
field and List o	A change was made on the Transaction Codes Subgroups screen (SGRSETUP) in regards to the Subgroup field and List of Values search process. A user will be able to successfully search by Subgroup Code (Abbreviation).				
231996	10	Config - Cashier	GENSETUP: Ctrl Alt PgDn screen appears behind screen		
	ges have been m Cashiering menu		tes screen within the Transaction Code configuration		
199066	10	Config - Comm.	BANKACCT : Tab on a Bank Account behaves like New or Edit button		
Modifications have been made to the Bank Account (BANKACCT) screen to no longer display the Commission Codes screen when tabbing in the grid. The buttons have also been reordered to be New, Edit, Delete, Close.					
224965	10	Config - Comm.	COMM00: Label 'Commission %' should be bold since it is mandatory		
Aesthetic changes have been made to the &Commission Code Transactions & screen (COMM00). The &Commission % field label was bolded and the validation message when leaving that mandatory field blank was changed to &Commission % cannot be blank.					
223108	11898780	Config - General	APP_PARAMETERS: Unable to activate waitlist function		
The user is now	The user is now successfully able to change the value in the RESERVATION Group Function WAITLIST				
233083	12649782	Config - General	RATE_STRATEGY: Introduce a parameter to disable RS initiated logging		
A new parameter called RATE STRATEGY LOGGING FOR RESERVATION RESTRICTIONS under RATES parameter group will now control logging of restrictions generated via Rate Strategy processor. By default, the value will be 'Y' and visible only when RATE RESTRICTION function is active. Due to the large number records that could potentially be generated by rate strategy processor this logging can now be switched on/off via this application parameter.					
231156	12530081	Config -	MNT_NOTETYPE: Note Class showing even when		
231130		General	not in FOUR SEASON mode		
A change was	made to the Note	I e Types � New scr			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 70 December 2012



		General	from Stay Information	
Chain Specific				
213510	10	Config - Property	PR_NEGOTIATED_RATES: Apply OPERA Standards	
Modifications w standards.	vere made to the	Negotiated Rates	(PR_NEGOTIATED_RATES) screen to adhere to OPERA	
185643	10	Config - Rates	RT_PROD: Season Code showing when Rate Seasons not active	
			ctive, the Season field will no longer be incorrectly shown cessed from a Rate Code.	
207319	10	Config - Rates	RTSETUP : Rate Category LOV displays values with Oracle date format	
A change has been made to the Rate Code Configuration (RTSETUP) screen to display the Begin and End Dates for the Rate Category in the Property Date Format.				
213618	11339930	Config - Rates	DRENTRY: Age Rate Buckets are changed and nullified within Daily Rate Entry	
Modifications have been made to the Daily Rate Entry (DRENTRY) to no longer remove the Age Bucket amounts when updating the 1 Adult amount.				
214752	10	Config - Rates	UPSELL_CONFIG: Issues with selecting transaction code	
Changes were made to the Upsell and Upsell Rules configuration screens. When selecting the Transaction Code List of Values (LOV) button or pressing F9 with the cursor in the Transaction Code field, OPERA will now display the entire list of available Transaction codes without a pre-populated filter.				
218343	11711781	Config - Rates	RT_PROD: LOV button navigation issue to be addressed	
A change has been made to the Rate Packages (RT_PROD) screen to allow users to mouse click on the Posting Rhythm LOV to display the Posting Rhythm options.				
215342	11528087	Config - Rates	RTSETUP: No accelerator/hotkey for Sell Messages on the rate header	
A new accelerator key for Sell Messages (Alt + L) has been added to the Rate Header Configuration (RTSETUP) screen. The Sell Message button is available in ORS.				
213957	10	Config - Rates	HURDLE_RATES: Yield Markets is still displayed when OPP_OPUS is inactivated	
The Yield Market field is now only visible on the Hurdle Rates (HURDLE_RATES) configuration screen when				
MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 71 December 2012				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 71 December 2012



either the OPP_OPUS or OPX_RAIN2 licenses are active.					
208401	10	Config - Rates	RTSETUP : Fields do not remain disabled after Day Use is checked on Rate Header		
	When the Day Use checkbox has been selected on the Rate Setup (RTSETUP) screen, the Minimum Stay Through field will be automatically populated with 0 and disabled as well as the Maximum Stay Through field disabled.				
236429	10	Config - Rates	RATE_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE: Large gray area showing in grid		
A change has be screen.	peen made to pro	pperly display the g	grid on the Rate Category (RATE_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE)		
233785	12717169	Config - Rates	RTSETUP:Season Code to be mandatory when selecting Repeat and Config Mode = STAR		
Chain Specific					
233249	12676503	Config - Rates	RTSETUP: Res Message failures in HUB from 3rd party system Epitome		
Inbound Reservation messages are no longer failing for Advanced Dynamic (Dependent) Rates when there are no Adult rates defined.					
231078	12518598	Config - Rates	PROMO_SETUP: Couple of issues to be addressed		
Changes were made to the Promotion Codes screen within the Promotions configuration menu. The user is now successfully able to select the �Search� and �New� buttons.					
230091	12486082	Config - Rates	RTSETUP: 8 character limitation not enforced with Repeat		
Chain Specific	Chain Specific				
229269	12409409	Config - Rates	RTSETUP:Remove Packages and/or Yield Adjustment checkboxes when selecting Repeat		
Chain Specific	Chain Specific				
194791	10	Config - Rates	YM_ADJ_CODES: Leading 0 is removed when 0.00 is entered as amount		
Multiple changes have been made to the Yield Management Adjustment Codes (YM_ADJ_CODES) screen. These include: - A new Search field has been added for Description Leading 0's are no longer removed when 0.00 is entered Type (text) is now in bold Property LOV only displays properties which the logged in user has permissions to and a Yield license is active Property field is accessible with the keyboard 'X' on the top of the form has been removed When editing, making a change and selecting Close, the					

message is prompt to save changes. - Column for Amount is now wider.



218598	11619906	Config - Res.	USERLOG: Better log handling for removal of room images	
that is attached	A change was made in the display of the User Activity Log when a Room Image is deleted. When an Image that is attached to the Room configuration in Property A is deleted by a user in Property B then a User Activity Log entry will show the removal in Property A with information about who deleted it and when.			
232138	10	Config - Res.	RMQUERY: Increase Sequence prompt displaying unnecessarily	
An OPERA mes	-	er display when us	sing the �Repeat� function within the Function Space	
220488	11750819	Config - Res.	SETUPGEN: Form shifts to left when SHIFT Tab is used	
	An Oracle error no longer displays when Shift Tabbing in the Description field on the �Alerts � Edit� screen (SETUPGEN) in the Alert Definition � Alert Messages configuration.			
226641	12263898	Config - Res.	GUARANTEE_CODE: Grid not updating when manually editing a record	
			guration screen grid (GUARANTE_CODE). The grid now uence numbers from within each one of the Reservation	
224455	10	Config - Res.	RESV_TYPE_SCH: Default of Deposit not working correctly on form	
Rule/Deposit R HANDLING are Radio buttons to the respective	A change was made to the Reservation Type configuration screen when setting up Reservation Type/Cancel Rule/Deposit Rule schedules. When both Cashiering Functions DEPOSIT HANDLING and CANCELLATION HANDLING are active then the default Schedule screen that opens is the Deposit Rule Schedule screen with Radio buttons to choose one of the other options. When only one of the above functions is active it defaults to the respective Schedule screen. When none of the above functions are active the Reservation Types Schedule screen opens.			
219286	11747157	Config - Res.	DCRULES_CONF: Deposit Type is not displayed in the form	
	Modifications were made to the Deposit/Cancellation Rule (DCRULES_CONF) configuration screen to correctly display label in the title bar.			
219798	11740644	Config - Res.	PREFERENCE_GROUPS:ORA-01400: cannot insert NULL into	
A change has been made that a translation for a different language can be added to a preference group prior to saving this new group code.				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 73 December 2012



A change was made to the Manager Report (manager_report) when it is created during the End of Day process. The 'Projected % Rooms Occupied for current Year' values are now correctly displayed, just like when creating the report via Miscellaneous - Reports. 236024 12794751 End Of Day Process EOD: Error executing user defined procedure COMM_RESV_DATA_FK3_CU Modifications were made to the End of Day Procedures so that errors are no longer displayed when the Insert_Resv_Commissions procedure is executed. 229997 12490336 End Of Day Process EOD:Night Audit get stuck at Posting Packages with "Cashier Closure in Progress" A change has been made to post packages correctly when the currency code for package is local currency and rate code is a foreign currency. 229291 12437444 End Of Day Process EOD: End of Day stuck at Departures not Checked Out procedure The Income Audit Cashier setting has been change to display a cashier ID Lov and user can only select from this lov 228833 10 End Of Day EOD: Issue with Room and Tax posting to be addressed during end of day A change has been made that in the event the Night Audit room and tax posting procedure has not been completed for any reason however business date has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations OPERA will check and post if the room and tax posting for the previous business date has not been posted. This will prevent reservation being checked out without being charged for the previous / last night of stay 227662 10 Process MA: Validate ORACLE LISTENER PORT parameter during EOD When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Inco	195343	10111594	End Of Day Process	MANAGER_REPORT: Discrepancy in Projected % Rooms numbers when run in EOD
Modifications were made to the End of Day Procedures so that errors are no longer displayed when the Insert_Resv_Commissions procedure is executed. 229997 12490336 End Of Day Process EOD:Night Audit get stuck at Posting Packages with "Cashier Closure in Progress" A change has been made to post packages correctly when the currency code for package is local currency and rate code is a foreign currency. 229291 12437444 End Of Day Process The Income Audit Cashier setting has been change to display a cashier ID Lov and user can only select from this lov 228833 10 End Of Day Process EOD: End of Day stuck at Departures not Checked Out procedure A change has been made that in the event the Night Audit room and Tax posting to be addressed during end of day A change has been made that in the event the Night Audit room and tax posting procedure has not been completed for any reason however business date has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations OPERA will check and post if the room and tax posting for the previous business date has not been posted. This will prevent reservation being checked out without being charged for the previous / last night of stay 227662 10 End Of Day Process NA: Validate ORACLE LISTENER PORT parameter during EOD When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons	process. The 'F current Year' v	Projected % Roon	L ager Report (mana ns Occupied for cu	Iager_report) when it is created during the End of Day rrent Month' and 'Projected % Rooms Occupied for
Insert_Resv_Commissions procedure is executed. 229997	236024	12794751		
A change has been made to post packages correctly when the currency code for package is local currency and rate code is a foreign currency. 229291 12437444 End Of Day Process EDD: End of Day stuck at Departures not Checked Out procedure The Income Audit Cashier setting has been change to display a cashier ID Lov and user can only select from this lov 228833 10 End Of Day Process EOD: Issue with Room and Tax posting to be addressed during end of day A change has been made that in the event the Night Audit room and tax posting procedure has not been completed for any reason however business date has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations OPERA will check and post if the room and tax posting for the previous business date has not been posted his will prevent reservation being checked out without being charged for the previous / last night of stay 227662 10 End Of Day Process NA: Validate ORACLE LISTENER PORT parameter during EOD When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons				
229291 12437444 End Of Day Process EOD: End of Day stuck at Departures not Checked Out procedure The Income Audit Cashier setting has been change to display a cashier ID Lov and user can only select from this lov 228833 10 End Of Day Process EOD: Issue with Room and Tax posting to be addressed during end of day A change has been made that in the event the Night Audit room and tax posting procedure has not been completed for any reason however business date has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations OPERA will check and post if the room and tax posting for the previous business date has not been posted. This will prevent reservation being checked out without being charged for the previous / last night of stay. 227662 10 End Of Day Process NA: Validate ORACLE LISTENER PORT parameter during EOD When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons The Passer By option under End Of Day>Income Audit>Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. End Of Day End Of Day EDD: Supress user log entry for internal application.	229997	12490336		
The Income Audit Cashier setting has been change to display a cashier ID Lov and user can only select from this lov 228833 10 End Of Day Process End Of Day Process BOD: Issue with Room and Tax posting to be addressed during end of day A change has been made that in the event the Night Audit room and tax posting procedure has not been completed for any reason however business date has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations OPERA will check and post if the room and tax posting for the previous business date has not been posted. This will prevent reservation being checked out without being charged for the previous / last night of stay. 227662 10 End Of Day Process Na: Validate ORACLE LISTENER PORT parameter during EOD When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons The Passer By option under End Of Day>Income Audit>Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. End Of Day EDD: Supress user log entry for internal application.				tly when the currency code for package is local currency
The Passer By option under End Of Day Process In Of Day Process End Of Day Process End Of Day Process In Of Day Process End Of Day Process In Of Day Process Day Income Audit Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. In Of Day End Of Day End Of Day Supress user log entry for internal application.	229291	12437444	_	EOD: End of Day stuck at Departures not Checked Out procedure
A change has been made that in the event the Night Audit room and tax posting procedure has not been completed for any reason however business date has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations OPERA will check and post if the room and tax posting for the previous business date has not been posted. This will prevent reservation being checked out without being charged for the previous / last night of stay. 227662 10 End Of Day Process NA: Validate ORACLE LISTENER PORT parameter during EOD When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons The Passer By option under End Of Day>Income Audit>Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. End Of Day End Of Day End Of Day End Of Day EDD: Supress user log entry for internal application.		ıdit Cashier settir	ng has been chang	e to display a cashier ID Lov and user can only select
completed for any reason however business date has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations OPERA will check and post if the room and tax posting for the previous business date has not been posted. This will prevent reservation being checked out without being charged for the previous / last night of stay 227662 10 End Of Day Process NA: Validate ORACLE LISTENER PORT parameter during EOD When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons The Passer By option under End Of Day>Income Audit>Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. End Of Day End Of Day End Of Day EDD: Supress user log entry for internal applications	228833	10		
When initiating a Night Audit if certain java components/ Ip address/ virtual Ip address etc are not configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons The Passer By option under End Of Day>Income Audit>Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. End Of Day EDD: Supress user log entry for internal applications	completed for a OPERA will che	any reason howe ck and post if the	ver business date le room and tax pos	has rolled, then if checking out any due out reservations, sting for the previous business date has not been posted.
configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of the logging information. This file then can be provided to support for further investigation. 223948 11818745 End Of Day PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons The Passer By option under End Of Day>Income Audit>Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. End Of Day EDD: Supress user log entry for internal applications	227662	10		
The Passer By option under End Of Day>Income Audit>Select a date can be accessed from the icons without a warning message appearing. End Of Day EDD: Supress user log entry for internal applications	configured properly due to which user sessions cannot be disconnected preventing the Night audit to complete successfully, OPERA will provide a message to the user and will allow to create an export file of			
without a warning message appearing. End Of Day EOD: Supress user log entry for internal application.	223948	11818745	_	PASSBY: Error when posting Passerby via Income Audit when using Icons
	\dot{r}			
	216215	10		EOD: Supress user log entry for internal application parameter CURRENT_SESSION

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 74 December 2012



User log entries are no longer created for an internal parameter setting (CF_PARAMETER with description ike 'Parameter CURRENT_SESSION with value '972,17135' deleted.') during the End of Day process.			
221616	11751775	Export	GV1/GL1: Export fails for a specific date
Chain Specific			
226037	12225592	Export	TRX_EXPORT: ORA-12899: value too large for column
	peen made to TR ats export colum		d associated view to accommodate 2000 characters for
237900	12953034	Export	GVL_EXPORT: Specific scenario with partner numbers shows Ineligible Revenue
Chain Specific			
236270	12837405	Export	SFTP: Need ASCII representation of umlauts with SFTP configuration
associate a spe The applicatior by creating a r	ecific character so n setting 'EXPOR' new Export Defini	et instead of alway FS > EXPORT CHAR	
234220	12636058	Export	SYS21_DAILY: yesterdays_outstanding is not calculating correctly
Chain Specific			
233172	12656360	Export	GVL_EXPORT: Add Filter Condition to exclude PM Room Types
Chain Specific			
232210	12563887	Export	GVL_EXPORT: Issues to be addressed in regards to package reservations
Chain Specific			
231736	12554613	Export	UPE_EXPORT:ORA-06502: PL/SQL: numeric or value error
Chain Specific			
230555	10	Export	EXP_FILE_DELIV_CFG: Error when Language = EL and Click on Delivery Config
	S Systems Inc		Page 75 December 2012

Page 75



When logged into a property with language other than the default language, the delivery configuration screen for exports or delivery methods can be successfully accessed.			
229345	10	Export	EXP_NEW: Accelerator key Alt E is used for three different option buttons
Accelerator key labels.	s have been upo	lated for Compone	nt export check box and the Export Definition button
228839	12381560	Export	GVL_EXPORT: Issues to be addressed w/ rev. amts and error when no records exist
Chain Specific			
228747	12383177	Export	EXP_CON_DAY: Error "value too large for column "OPERA"."REPORT_TABLE"."
Chain Specific			
226670	12249053	Export	Visa E-Folio: A few issues to be addressed
quantity multip	Following changes have been made to the VISA EFolio export file. 1. The will correctly be calculated as quantity multiplied by unit price. 2. The payment transaction on Visa card will not be included as a line item in the invoice details records. It will be available only in Invoice Summary record.		
202422	10	General	REP_NAME: Better exception handling for REP_NAME package
	An internal change has been made to no longer display a message when the Arrival or Departure Date is null for a history record.		
216965	10	General	COMMON_OPTIONS: Ctrl Shift PgDn screen appears behind screen
		an be accessed by DPTIONS) screen.	pressing Ctrl Shift Page Down will now open in front of
222544	11776027	General	TRACKIT_VALET: Search by 'Reference' not giving all results
A change was made to the Track It Valet screen (TRACKIT_VALET) search process in regards to searches by Reference field. Searches now correctly return records with lower case Reference field values as well as partial searches are executed successfully. The Track It Valet screen is available when the TRACK IT Function in the GENERAL Group is active.			
partial searche			and the variety services to a variable when the maneral transfer
partial searche			STARWOOD: API used for creating 'Update' does not support 2nd and Extra adults
partial searche Function in the	GENERAL Group	is active.	STARWOOD: API used for creating 'Update' does



		•			
237338	12603647	General	v520100611_ins_resv_prod_prices: ORA-20001: P\$M\$SPLSQL8P\$M\$SORA-06512		
An issue has be	een corrected du	e to long staying r	eservations created with children rates.		
236416	12769750	General	MFNET: GDS Deposit rule not displayed		
	If the global rate function, 'Advanced Policies' is enabled, The GDS API returns the correct deposit policy in the booking response when the booking is made using guarantee type that requires a deposit payment.				
233688	12710789	General	SV_ISSUE: Send message regardless of length of external reference number		
Chain Specific					
233496	12701763	General	TRACKIT_ITEMS: Errors on Advanced option		
	An Oracle message will no longer display when using the �Created On� field in the Advanced Search option on the Track It Dashboard. The field now has a calendar icon to select the date.				
232254	12528606	General	SAMPLE_POLICE_REG_CARD: Incorrect printer being picked up when printing		
			rrectly send Police Registration Cards (both Batch and task configuration.		
229609	10	General	INTERNAL: v520120510_name_notifc_res.con to be corrected		
An Oracle mes	sage will no long	er display when op	pening the Profile Notifications screen.		
229195	12382960	General	OXI_HOL2> Not performing HOLIDEX RTR when central conf letter is disabled		
Chain specific					
228885	12316562	General	TRACKIT_ITEMS: Reservation is auto attached to new item		
A change was made to the Track It Dashboard. A user will be successfully able to save a new Track It item without attaching it to a reservation.					
218314	10	General	GET_RATES.RATE_CHANGES_TYPE: Correct typo		
An internal cha	inge was made to	o correct a typo in	get_rates.rate_charges_type.		
211830	10	Groups	GROUPFIND: Performance Issue		
In order to improve performance on the Group Reservations Search (GROUPFIND) screen, the maximum number of search results returned for any search is 1000 records. Therefore when no search criteria is					

Page 77



entered, the desired profile may not be displayed in the results grid. An additional change has been made
to improve performance when clicking on the column header for City to sort the results in the grid.

224955 1	11934451	(-raine	BOOKING: Room Revenue calculation incorrect with a specific rate configuration
----------	----------	---------	--

Modifications were made to the Business Block (BOOKING) screen to correctly display Room Revenue in the case where the Block Header has a Dynamic Base Rate.

225006	12129546	I (=rniine	BORROW: Unable to modify arrival date in a specific scenario w/ resv type status
--------	----------	------------	--

When a reservation is created with a deduct reservation type and attached to an elastic block with a non-deduct reservation type and there is a �Borrow� situation due to rooms not being available in the block for a certain day, a change was made that ensures that the user is able to successfully save an extension of the reservation after answering �Yes� to the �Borrow� prompt.

229358	10	I G-FAIINS	GROUPFIND : Unable to perform Advanced search with max number of characters
--------	----	------------	---

The maximum amount of characters that a user can search by on the Group Reservation Search screen was changed to 80. This change applies to the �Advanced� search and the Company, Agent and Source fields.

228697 12385846	Groups	GRMENU: Cut Keys Menu no longer in alphabetical order
-----------------	--------	---

A change was made to the order in which the key cards for a block are cut. The Reservations are now presented in alphabetical order.

1//X1/9 1/1X11UU Groups	F: Block Code is not being copied over with reservations
-----------------------------	--

A change was made to the Add On process in regards to Reservations attached to a Block. When the original Reservation has a Departure Time defined the Add On Reservation will now carry over the Block Code of the original Reservation as long as the Arrival and Departure date fall within the Block dates.

225342 12099115 Groups	GRRSLIST: Sort order by Status not working
----------------------------	--

A change was made to the Reservation List screen within Business Blocks. The user is now able to successfully sort the list of reservations by the �Status� Column.

216319	•	11594185	l (Frounc	GRRMLIST: Alternate First Name is removed when records are saved in the form
--------	---	----------	-----------	--

A change was made to the Alternate First Name display within the Block Rooming List. When an Alternate First Name is added via the Rooming List to an existing Reservation, it will now correctly display in the grid after it is saved.

	215780	11561627	Housekeeping	HSK_OOO: Return Status always going back to
--	--------	----------	--------------	---

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 78 December 2012



			default status			
Order, the stat	A change was made within the Out of Order return process. When returning/deleting a Room from Out of Order, the status of the room will be set to the value the user picks as the Return Status during the deletion process.					
216950	11547454	Housekeeping	HSK_000: Unable to delete rooms from 000 or 00S in a specific scenario			
_	Rooms Manage	•	handling for the deletion of Out of Service rooms (OOS). A te� permission will now be successfully able to remove a			
237097	12931597	Housekeeping	TASK_ASSIGNMENT_SUMMARY: Report print unreadable in MARRIOTT environment			
Chain Specific						
231723	12548886	Housekeeping	HSK_QUE: Room status column is overlapping with the FO status colum			
			th Rooms screen. The Room Status column will no longer us is being changed.			
230264	10	Housekeeping	HSK_TASK: Oracle error displays when selecting 'Task Sheet' LOV			
An Oracle mes (HSK_TASK) so		isplays when selec	ting the 'Task Sheet' LOV on the Task Assignment			
227041	11809342	Housekeeping	HSK_ASS: Several issues with the Room Conditions form			
_	_		nditions screen. A change was also made to the comment ments are saved correctly.			
229572	12208512	Imbalance	Package discrepancy caused due to post next day config changes			
			ges correctly as per attached to the reservation even if a ake the same package as next day.			
230082	11709630	Imbalance	Package discrepancy due to included in rate pkg posting as separate line			
		st packages correcency or vice-versa.	tly when the currency code for package is local currency			
	11020785	Imbalance				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 79 December 2012



-			
			amounts in TB due to old balances
		that when AR Old I port will remain in	Balance Invoices are created in OPERA, the Guest Ledger balance.
233161	12618725	Imbalance	BALANCE: Inclusive taxes not broken out when correcting effective pkg imbalance
repopulating re	oom revenue am		> Fix option to generate correct inclusive taxes when scenario where inclusive package on rate code has the
232981	12282949	Imbalance	MNPOST00: Package Discrepancy with post rate code with 0 adults and allowance
			Posting (MNPOST00) screen to prevent package for 0 Adults and allowances exist.
231999	12490825	Imbalance	MNPOST: Package discrepancy in a specific scenario
	ble when rate co		package and room revenue breakdown in the financial ode has the same transaction code and package price is
225993	12062691	Membership	MEM_MAINT: A membership can be setup for a profile with a past/expired date
A change has t expiration date		Memberships (ME	EM_MAINT) screen to no longer allow an expired
231626	12552193	Membership	MEM_MAINT:MBRPREF_CHANGED_DATE field is no updated when default pref is changed
Chain Specific			
237855	12938505	Membership	GVL_EXPORT/GP FOLIO SUMMARY: No Show/Cancel Res to have Eligible Nts = 0
Chain Specific			
234221	12746258	Membership	GUEST_SEARCH_GP: Display message to the user when no GP match is returned
Chain Specific			
231959	12584240	Membership	GUEST_SEARCH_GP: Address/Email info does not default to Lookup from Profile
Chain Specific			



231545	12564026	Membership	FOLIO/GVL_EXPORT: Eligibility Code NO should calculate points for non rm revenue		
Chain Specific					
226754	10	PMS-IFC- Config	SV_MAINTAIN : Amount column alignment, acc. keys, form navigation		
Completed a fe	ew aesthetic and	form navigation im	nprovements to the SV_MAINTAIN form.		
207593	10948225	PMS-IFC-Integ	DCC/Authorization: Failed auth keeps currency data		
that would cau Blocker for the again Y/N?" WI failure, the Cur	Made changes to Dynamic Currency Conversion functionality to stop incorrect DCC data being requested that would cause incorrect foreign total authorization amounts and failed settlements. Added a Popup Blocker for the message "Dynamic Currency Conversion not available at this time. Would you like to try again Y/N?" When active and set to N, the message will not display to user. If set to Y, after a Currency failure, the Currency check will occur twice more in the background and then provide a message to the user that it is not available.				
228294	11362518	PMS-IFC-Integ	RSEDIT: Fields updated are not sent to IFC as updated in GuestdataChg		
checked in whe	en the room num	ber assigned belor	were sent to IFC8 for reservation changes that were not nged to a checked in reservation. Also, fixed an issue fields in the GuestdataChange message.		
233970	12651728	PMS-IFC-Integ	EOD Batch Settlement: not sending credit card number in the transaction to IFC		
	where the credit c Batch Settleme		not included in the Settlement transaction with the Night		
229178	10	Parameters	APP_PARAMETERS: Advanced Facility Tasks is avail when Facility Management is off		
		vanced Facility Tas lanagement� is a	sks� will only be available to activate when the ctive.		
229294	12438721	Parameters	APP_PARAMETERS: Unable to update parameter value once populated - Hyatt		
Chain Specific					
216163	10891718	Performance Rule/Cost Base	TA_COMM_PACK: Performance issue adding resv to TA for commission processing		
	as been improve ocessing (TACON		Reservation to a Travel Agent or Source profile from the		

Page 81



218344	11608739	Performance Rule/Cost Base	GRSTATIC: Performance issue to be addressed			
The �Business performance.	The �Business Block Summary� and �Group Pickup Statistics� screens have been optimized for performance.					
221538	11728566	Performance Rule/Cost Base	PROFILEPRODUCTIVITYSTAT: Performance issue to be evaluated			
Performance h	as been improve	d on the Profile Pro	duction Statistics (profileproductivitystat.rep) report.			
224712	12111543	Performance Rule/Cost Base	INHSESRC: Performance issue to be reviewed			
•		ssed when searchi n House Guest Sea	ng with partial information (i.e. partial Room Numbers rch� screen.			
236280	12812418	Performance Rule/Cost Base	RSSEARCH: Performance issue to be reviewed for 'Due Out' reservations			
Performance ha		d on the Reservation	on Search (RSSEARCH) screen when searching for 'Due			
235465	12593394	Performance Rule/Cost Base	GRRMLIST: Performance issue to be reviewed			
characters was		the Alternate Name	r Profiles with Alternate Names that contain special e functionality, the Application Function ALTERNATE NAME			
234754	12574418	Performance Rule/Cost Base	GET_RATES: Performance improvement for GET_RATES API			
Performance in	nprovement for r	ate calculations.				
234409	12729320	Performance Rule/Cost Base	EOD: Night Audit is hanging at auto cashiers closure process			
	as been improve ons if folio needs		y when Open Folio reservations exist and OPERA identifies			
233582	10	Performance Rule/Cost Base	RSSHARE: Performance Improvement			
A performance	issue was addre	ssed when searchi	ng for a partial Profile Name within the Shares screen.			
233033	12603679	Performance Rule/Cost Base	CRROUTINGS: Performance issue to be addressed			

Page 82



Performance h	erformance has been improved when setting up room routing and selecting transaction codes.					
231441	12149983	Performance Rule/Cost Base	CLOCASH: Performance issue during Cashier Closure Shift Drop Report			
Performance h	as been improve	d when generating	Cashier Closure Shift Report.			
231003	12551872	Performance Rule/Cost Base	ACCOR: POS postings to sharers are delayed			
Enhanced a quinvolved.	ery for better pe	rformance when po	osting to a shared reservation and rates with packages are			
229706	12408369	Performance Rule/Cost Base	Prepayment: Performance issue to be evaluated			
Performance h	as been improve	d on the Commissi	on Pre Payment (prepayment.rep) report.			
229295	12369155	Performance Rule/Cost Base	GRMENU: Performance issue			
A performance Option.	issue has been a	addressed when cre	eating multiple reservations via the Block Rooming List			
228863	12383682	Performance Rule/Cost Base	EXP_CON: Unable to generate EXP_CON and EXP_CON_DAY			
Chain Specific						
226642	12218154	Performance Rule/Cost Base	ARACCSRCH/PAYMENT: Performance issue to be reviewed			
			AR account details screen, applying a payment, and generating reminder letters.			
226219	11929021	Performance Rule/Cost Base	RMBLK: Performance issue to be adressed			
Search scree	Performance improving changes were made to the process OPERA uses to call the �Available Rooms Search� screen in a property with an active OVOS license and the Application Functions 'Room Type Rotation Groups' and 'Forecast Rotation Points' active in the Ownership Group.					
225992	11807076	Performance Rule/Cost Base	PRSRC_00: Performance issue to be reviewed			
A performance value.	issue was addre	ssed when searchi	ng for a Profile by partial name and/or communication			
224290	11753369	Performance	CRROOM00: Performance issue in a specific			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 83 December 2012



		Rule/Cost Base	scenario			
Route to Room	A performance issue was addressed when searching for Room Number and Name combinations in the Route to Room field on the Routing Instructions screen and on the Name and Room fields on the Charge Routing screen.					
221433	11825833	Performance Rule/Cost Base	CHKOUT02: Performance issue to be evaluated when splitting a transaction			
Performance h	as been improve	d when splitting a p	posting.			
216679	11540941	Performance Rule/Cost Base	SAMPLE_FOLIO: Perf. to be reviewed when previewing reservations w/purged profile			
Performance has been purge		d when generating	a folio for a reservation that has checked out and profile			
217725	11686653	Performance Rule/Cost Base	SAMPLE_REGISTRATION_CARD: Performance issue to be reviewed			
Performance in	nproving changes	s were made to the	e process OPERA uses to fetch batch Registration Cards.			
214610	10	Permissions	APP_PERMISSION : COURTESY CARD TRANSFER permission is always visible			
		TESY CARD TRANS ANSFER is active.	SFER will now be available only when MEMBERSHIP			
232120	11988456	Permissions	RQMAIN00: Only users in the Supervisor group can see hurdle rates using Alt-H			
			w use Alt + H on the Rate Query (RQMAIN00) screen for a to the Hurdle Rates screen.			
220947	11515919	Permissions	CONFIG_MENUS: Unable to access LOV Maintenance without screen design permission			
within Setup - is granted, eve	A change was made in regards to User Permission handling. The List of Values Maintenance menu item within Setup - Screen Design will be available to the user when the List of Values Maintenance permission is granted, even if the Screen Design permission is not. The List of Values Maintenance permission is available for properties with an active Sales & Catering license.					
185998	10	Profiles	PR_MERGE: Primary address is not showing correctly after merge			
When merging Profile screen.	two profiles whic	ch both have addre	esses, the primary address is now shown correctly on the			
214726	11512055	Profiles	COMMON_OPTIONS:Profile Delete answering No to			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 84 December 2012



longer deleted		from the Profile (P	ROFILE) screen and answering 'No', the Profile is no
203473	9042016	Profiles	PROFILE_AR: Logging needed when creating an AR account for another property
		n multiple properti rectly added for th	es at the same time or in a different property than the e profile.
224151	10	Profiles	PROFILE: Validation issues discovered
the Districts fi and then chan	eld will be nullifice ging the Country	ed. 2. Incorrect me	ne Profile screens: 1. When the Country Code is changed, ssage no longer displays when populating the Postal Code eviously touched the State field. 3. When the City field is e.
227493	10	Profiles	USERLOG: Unnecessary PROFILE CHANGED log is generated
			n editing a Profile. When saving a Profile without making will no longer be created.
229296	10	Profiles	PR_HISTORY: ORACLE error: unable to perform query message prompt
Errors are no screen.	onger displayed	when selecting the	Summary button on the Profile History (PR_HISTORY)
230252	10	Profiles	PR_STATISTICS: Cancel Rooms and Arrival Rooms fields not displaying properly
Use reservatio	ns and Shared re	eservations. Cance	Statistics (Stats & Info Tab) in regards to cancelled Day lled Day Use reservations do not count towards 'Cancel Shared will count toward the 'Room Nights' and 'Arrival
236865	12767259	Profiles	GUEST_SEARCH_GP: Additional messages to be displayed in specific scenarios
Chain Specific			•
234981	12202506	Profiles	PR_MERGE: Initialize problem after profile merge
	has completed. \		MERGE) screen to correct the problem with initialization itialized to the property in which they were logged into
after a merge before the me	rge occurred		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 85 December 2012



Chain Specific					
231942	12373109	Profiles	PROFILE: Email validation is not enforced in a specific scenario		
			nmunications area on the Profile screen that contains a prompt will display alerting the user to correct the Email		
231737	12534492	Profiles	PROFILE: Truncation occurred: value too long for field		
	onger displayed of significations of the contract of the contr		FILE) screen when the value populated in the Reference		
231719	12570202	Profiles	NAME_NOTIFICATION: Oracle error displays in single property		
		er display when en into a single prope	tering a new Profile Notification after searching for certain rty.		
231701	12566268	Profiles	PROFILE: Unable to resolve reference to item GROUP.xlast_name.		
		isplays when openi he GENERAL group	ing the Group Profile (PROFILE) screen in when the is active.		
231680	12530389	Profiles	PRESVHIST/PR_HISTORY:Source column/field shows when function SOURCE = N		
			n regards to Source Profiles. When the Function SOURCE Source field when entering a new History record are		
231161	10	Profiles	INTERNAL: pms_future_reservation_view1 - introduced with SCR 217804 needs correc		
	nge was made to _00) from withir		future reservations in the bottom grid of the Profile		
230093	10	Profiles	ID Scan: Change error message to be generic not specific to passport		
		sage for ID Scanni t identified. Please	ng when the ID Type scanned cannot be identified to say, e try again."		
216444	11618120	Profiles	PR_MERGE: Error when searching by name that includes a " ' "		
Errors are no lo	Frrors are no longer displayed on the Profile Merge - Advanced (PR_MERGE) screen when searching for				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 86 December 2012



name that inclu	name that includes " ' ".					
214623	11466631	Profiles	RSEDIT: GUEST_TITLE is not being validated when language code is updated			
now automatic	ally update base		the language is changed on a reservation. The Title will lage on the reservation. If the Title does not exist in the			
184149	10	Quick Keys	HOUSE_STATUS: room revenue includes non-deduct blocks			
			OUSE_STATUS) screen to no longer display Room Revenue quiry, Regret and Lost.			
237362	12922256	Quick Keys	RSEDIT: Company / Group information no longer auto populating			
selecting a Cor Reservation scr (GROUPFIND) Component Gre	A change was made when creating a new Reservation via the Rate Query screen (RQSCOP00). When selecting a Company Profile while on the Rate Query screen, that Profile now successfully populates on the Reservation screen (RSEDIT). Also when creating a Reservation via the Component Group screen (GROUPFIND) the selected Group Profile will successfully populate on the Reservation screen. For the Component Group Functionality to be available, the COMPONENT GROUPS Application Function in the RESERVATIONS Group has to be active.					
229299	12426859	Quick Keys	RMPLAN00: WHEN-VALIDATE-ITEM trigger raised unhandled exception ORA-01460			
An Oracle mess special charact		isplays when searc	hing the Room plan with a Room Feature that includes			
228596	12387712	Quick Keys	RMPLAN00: The room number entered does not show up on top of the list			
	the results grid		ne Room Plan screen (Ctrl F3) that number will display in s and/or checkboxes are selected excluding that Room			
198798	10	Reports	TRACKIT_ITEMS.REP: Increase width of Type / Action / Location			
	ere widened to a		ns report. The columns �Type�, �Action� and Code character count to be displayed without wrapping			
212299	11268950	Reports	POST_IT: Incorrect folio being picked up from POST IT screen			
When a POST I	T transaction is	performed, correct	.rep file is selected from the POST IT report group and			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 87 December 2012



correct number	r of copies are pr	inted.	correct number of copies are printed.				
223085	11862656	Reports	MRP_PRE_ARRIVAL: Sort by Level is not functioning properly				
Chain specific							
218776	11644321	Reports	RES_STATISTICS1: Arrival Guest field not displayed consistently on the report				
			1 report when the property is in ES (Spain) Country I Guests' row on every page of the report.				
218461	10	Reports	PROFILE_SELECT: performance issue when LOV accessed after selecting profiles				
	Performance has improved on the Select Profile (PROFILE_SELECT) screen when accessed from the STA8.fmx (prof_prod_los.rep) and the STA2.fmx (profileproductivitystat.rep).						
218136	10	Reports	TURNAWAY_DETAILS:*** showing when large number of rooms is entered				
No. of Rooms	s� field was cha	,	AY). The allowed number of digits to be entered into the ows the Rooms column on the Turnaway Details report				
217860	11701164	Reports	CAS2: Transaction codes are not displayed in a specific scenario				
when the Appli	cation Setting DI	EPOSIT LEDGER TR	ansaction Code LOV on the report parameter form [CAS2] RN CODE in the CASHIERING Group is set to null or when ASHIERING Group is inactive.				
216678	11578696	Reports	FINPAIDOUT: Report does not show passerby paidouts in a specific scenario				
			nidout). When entering a currency exchange transaction ank, the transaction will now be included on the Paid Outs				
216641	11460179	Reports	SALES_TIERED_STATS\FOR9: Date entered on the fmx is ignored				
			or the Sales Tiered Statistics (sales_tiered_stats.rep) en entered on the fmx				
216606	11346890	Reports	GIBYROOM: Sort order of rooms to be reviewed with alpha-numeric room numbers				
A change was made to the order the Rooms are displayed on the Guests INH by Room report (gibyroom)							

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 88



the folio.

when letters are part of the Room Number. The report will order as follows: Rooms without letters first,
then Rooms starting with numbers but including letters, then Rooms starting with letters. Example: 100,
100A, 101, 101A, 101B, 102, A100, A101, B100.

then Rooms starting with numbers but including letters, then Rooms starting with letters. Example: 100, 100A, 101, 101A, 101B, 102, A100, A101, B100.				
216250	11546216	Reports	MANAGER_REPORT: A few issues to be addressed	
	A change was made to the way compressed AR records display. They will no longer display in the cashier closing and be included in the manager report payment section since they are not financial transactions.			
215799	11315747	Reports	OPERA_REP: Unable to generate reports from another property in multi property	
		e Reports (OPERA_ de in a multi-prope	REP) screen to correctly initialize to the correctly property erty environment.	
237807	12802872	Reports	ARLEDGER: AR Ledger report displays asterisks for the folio number when long	
AR Ledger repo	AR Ledger report has been modified to display a Folio No upto 12 digits long.			
236656	12653722	Reports	SAMPLE_FOLIO: There is a space missing in Folio style 7	
An aesthetic ch	An aesthetic change was made to the reference column of Folio Style 7.			
235812	12462116	Reports	FOURWEEK_FORECAST: FOR1 sort order/days of week on report not translatable	
A translation issue was corrected on the Forecast1 Report Parameter form (FOR1.fmx). The �Group By� options are now translatable. The Days of the Week on the Four Week Forecast Report (fourweek_forecast) are also translatable now.				
235526	12802790	Reports	PREFERENCE_FORECAST: Report not printing correctly	
Aesthetic font	changes have be	en made to the Gu	uest Preference Report (preference_forecast).	
232370	12623696	Reports	SAMPLE_FOLIO: Folio does not display the translated value properly on folio	

A change was made in regards to folios configured in a language other than English. With Application Function PROFILE LANGUAGES and Application Parameter PACKAGE ARRANGEMENT CODES active, when Package Arrangement Codes have been configured and translated into another language and a folio is printed in that language, the translation for the Package Arrangement Code will correctly be displayed on

translated value properly on folio

232299	12623832	Reports	SAMPLE_FOLIO: Folio Style 1 blank in a specific scenario	
A change has been made to display the folio correctly when Package Arrangement Code functionality is				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 89 December 2012



active and folio	active and folio contains package postings.			
232250	12550251	Reports	POLICE_REPORT_ES: ID TYPE / NUMBER / ISSUE DATE only shows for Passport	
The Spanish Po	olice Report will r	now correctly displa	ay all ID information when populated on the profile.	
232034	12587542	Reports	sample_folio: Folio does not show inclusive breakfast package charge	
	Arrangement Co		backage amount will be correctly displayed on the folios	
231119	12473015	Reports	NIGHT_AUDIT\$_PROCEDURES: Review of SID depoyment / This record has been changed.	
		final report in the on another worksta	End of Day procedures can be edited successfully when ation.	
231062	10	Reports	DEFINABLE_MGR_REP: Correction for Calculation for % of Multiple Occupancy	
description. Nu	In Definable Manager's Report, % Multiple Occupany description has been updated with the following description. Number of Rooms Occupied where total persons is greater than 1 / Number of Rooms Occupied , multiplied by 100. EG: (3/232) * 100 which is .0129 * 100 = 1.29%			
230031	12462323	Reports	STA3: Cannot save parameters in a specific scenario	
			g changes to the parameter form default settings on the for example) in Report configuration.	
230007	12407766	Reports	APP_MODULES: Error pops up saying 'Please select from the list provided."	
		er display when se Group that is hidde	electing 'Edit' on the Reports Configuration screen for n.	
229979	12464446	Reports	RES3: WHEN-NEW-FORM-INSTANCE trigger raised unhandled exception ORA-00933	
Users are now successfully able to select the Reservation Types LOV on the Report Parameter screen for the ResReserved Report. The LOV will correctly display the property s Reservation Types for selection.				
228380	12359748	Reports	RESV_XPRESS: Incorrect reg card details printed in a specific scenario	
When processing check ins via multiple open sessions of the Dashboard screen (Ctrl F4), the registration card will correctly print for the corresponding guest when switching between Dashboard sessions incetween check ins.				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 90 December 2012



228376	12371293	Reports	business_on_the_books: Reports erroring out during night audit
	he_books) to the		ding the Business on the Books report rt Sequence and running the End of Day in an 11G
227503	12304427	Reports	MATRIX_REPORT/STA7: No data is displayed when user login language is not English
	field and the us		report). The parameter screen will now default to null for able to run the report while being logged into OPERA with
227499	12134466	Reports	SAMPLE_FOLIO_POLAND: Missing fields in correction folios in the header section
Change has bee Correction Folio		Sample Folio Polan	d to display correct details in the header section for
227225	12287262	Reports	DEPOSIT_ACTIVITY: Doesn't show detail line if the guest hasn't paid
A change was made to the Deposit Activity (deposit_activity) report. When a deposit is requested but has not been paid yet, the report will show the comments entered into the �Deposit � New� (SCPMEDIT) screen in the �Deposit Comment� column.			
227124	11741596	Reports	GIRATECHECK: Difference in report when ran from Misc as opposed to NA
Modifications have been made to the Rate Check (giratecheck.rep) report so that in the case where the 'Variance Only' checkbox is checked, the report will display Reservations where at least one of the following conditions is true: - The Rate amount ('Rate' field on the reservation screen) is different from the Rate Code amount (amount the guest would have to pay according to the Rate Code used on the Reservation) OR - The Room Type on the Reservation is different from the RTC (Room Type to Charge).			
226946	12241193	Reports	DEPARTURE_ALL: Report not including window 2 payment methods
	A change was made to the Departures (departure_all) report. It now displays all reservations that are set up with the filtered payment method on any of the folio windows on the reservation.		
226921	12247985	Reports	MRP_STAY_PAYMENT: Unable to search with partial Last Name
Chain specific			
226484	12233418	Reports	RESFUTUREOCCUPANCY: Report displays incorrect data for column %Occ.Rms.Deducted'

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 91 December 2012



_	A change was made to the Forecast Report (resfutureoccupancy). In case all Rooms are OOO for a day the report will correctly show the column �%Occ.Rms.Deducted� values and totals.				
225828	12005917	Reports	OPERA_REP: Report setting needs to be re-set up when Report Group is changed		
			rocess. A user is now able to change the Report Group of lefault filters that had been set up before the change.		
225742	10	Reports	Profile Notifications: Simple report creation		
set to Y the rep the user can ch	A change was made to the Profile Notes report. When the Application Function PROFILE NOTIFICATIONS is set to Y the report will show the Notes along with the Notifications. On the parameter screen for the report the user can chose to include resolved or unresolved Notifications. The user can also chose to only print the Profile Notifications by unticking the �Include Profile Notes� check box.				
225668	12128980	Reports	OPERA_REP: Your request caused a reports server error. Status Code: Status Text		
An OPERA mes	sage will no long	er display when at	tempting to check out a reservation to AR account.		
225278	12128246	Reports	CF_ROOMCLASSES: Report pulls from wrong table		
A change was made to the Room Classes report (cf_roomclasses) where the report now retrieves the Description information from the Resort table, instead of the Template table.					

A change was r	made to the Dep	osit Folio Balances	report (guest_ledger_deposit_	_balances). When a
payment is mad	de toward a depo	osit using the �Fol	lios� Deposit Type and that p	ayment is then partially
reversed the re	port now shows	the correct balance	e of the deposit remaining on	the reservation.

222009	11905287	IPANATE	SAMPLE_FOLIO: With package arrangement codes active folio preview blank
--------	----------	---------	---

A change has been made to correctly generate a folio when package arrangement codes is active and when the same code exists for package arrangement and folio arrangement.

220133 11811739 Reports	RESBLKTRACES: Sort order to take year into consideration
-------------------------	--

A change was made to the Block Traces report. The report is now sorted in date order taking the year into consideration.

218829	11752866	Reports	RES5: Users LOV to include Internal Users
A change has b	een made to the	RES5.fmx for the	Reservations Entered On and By (resenteredon.rep)

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 92 December 2012



report to displa	report to display Internal Users when selecting the Users LOV.				
215259	11419497	Reports	CREDITCARD_REBATE: Rebate not shown when rebate moves to another window		
	When a Credit Card Rebate transaction is moved to different window or is split, the Credit Card Rebate report will still correctly include it.				
214464	11451847	Reports	finjrnl_articles: Supplement / Reference fields are truncated		
_		•	Article Code report (finjrnl_articles). The Reference allow more characters and wrapping to the next line.		
213984	11409238	Reports	res_statistics2: New column 'Year' added cause the report to extend over 2 pages		
		ervations Statistics to fit on one page.	2 report. The column width was changed for some of the		
213214	10	Reports	pkgforecast: A couple of issues to be addressed		
automatically ι check box � In	update to the dat	e 31 days in the pans not Picked Up�	s more than 31 days in the past the screen will ast. In addition a change was made to ensure that the is always taken into account when running the report		
193200	10013358	Reservations	CRROUTINGS: Routing limits not applied when routing populates from rate code		
	peen made to pop FING LIMITS is a		correctly when routing instruction is populated via a rate		
198494	10	Reservations	RMBLK:Do not allow entering room number in empty grid		
	A change was made to the Room Assignment screen. OPERA will no longer allow the user to enter a room number on an empty row on the grid.				
215314	10	Reservations	UPSELL_RULES: When selecting multiple Upsell Rules for delete, only one is dele		
A change was made to the Upsell Configuration screen. Users are now able to successfully delete multiple selected records.					
selected record	ls.				
215393	11458456	Reservations	RSEDIT: Unable to select a different room upon releasing DNM room		

Page 93



OFER	UPERA			
A change was made to the DNM (Do not Move) Indicator process. The user is now able to uncheck the indicator, access the Room LOV and assign another room to the reservation without having to save the unchecked indicator first.				
220599	11802709	Reservations	INV_ITEM_LIST: End date for Item not showing correctly when attached by Package	
			ached to a reservation via a package display on the tion now shows the date based on the item end date.	
220566	11582117	Reservations	RSEDIT: The 'Updated On' value does not update after a check out is performed	
	A change was made on the Reservations screen (RSEDIT) in regards to the 'Updated By' and 'Updated On' read only fields. The fields will now correctly show the updated user and date when a check out is processed.			
218974	11723157	Reservations	PRODUCT_LIST: The grid cuts off the last record in the grid	
The bottom gri	d of the Package	s screen has been	changed to correctly show all the records.	
218333	11722488	Reservations	CC_HISTORY: This function cannot be performed here error message	
	When selecting a date and the Search button on the CC Web Interface Transaction Log (CC_HISTORY) screen, the Resv Name ID LOV is no longer displayed.			
216949	10	Reservations	Checkin/CP:auth rule 5 causes negative amount when more than required is authed	
			authorization is recorded at checkin with a Chip and Pin noved at the time of checkin.	
215875	11579521	Reservations	PRODUCT_LIST: Display of package items in the LOV to be reviewed	
When attaching a package with a reservation, the packages lov will now display the values sorted by package codes, ie; package Codes starting with special characters followed by package Codes starting with numbers followed by package Codes starting with alphabets.				
215764	11543418	Reservations	RATEINFO: Date format should look at property date format	
•	When Apartment Style Billing is active, the Start and End dates on the billing cycle screen from Rate Info will now be displayed as per the property's date format.			
215710	11507105	Reservations	RSSEARCH:Room field to be expanded to allow 6 digit room numbers to be displayed	



Aesthetic changes were made to the Reservations screen (RSSEARCH). Specifically the width of the Room column was increased to accommodate 6 digit room numbers.				
215648	10	Reservations	RSEDIT: Discount amount unapplied in a specific scenario	
		the Rate is calcula the discount for a	ited when a Reservation with a manual Discount is all nights.	
215458	11522935	Reservations	USERLOG: Blank lines within user log when logging upsell information	
A change was made to the User Activity Log Details screen. When selecting the �Detail� button after processing an Upsell, the record now shows without any blank rows.				
228327	12376512	Reservations	RESERVATION_MISC.PKB: Ignore cancelled block reservations when marking as fixed	
Chain Specific	Chain Specific			
228287	12275688	Reservations	RSSEARCH: WHEN-BUTTON-PRESSED trigger raised unhandled exception ORA-06502.	
An Oracle message will no longer display when searching for a Reservation by the Communication field with an email address that is longer than 30 characters.				
228057	12365408	Reservations	CHECKIN.CALL(): WHEN_BUTTON_PRESSED trigger raised unhandled exception/ORA 01001	
	sage will no long	• •	the Accounts (ACCOUNTS) screen when selecting �Ok�	
227930	12338516	Reservations	RSEDIT: Total field next to the rate amount does not display until Resv saved	
			e package is added to the reservation, the total field is n without having to same the reservation.	
227509	12265539	Reservations	PRODUCT_LIST: Item Inventory overbkg prompt not displayed in a specific scenario	
	When attaching a Package which contains an Inventory Item to a Reservation, users will be prompted with a message in the event the Inventory Item is not available.			
227444	12269155	Reservations	sample_guest_confirmation: Date showing twice when multiple rates exist	
A change has b	een made to dis	play the full currer	ncy code on confirmation letter.	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 95 December 2012



227388	12236930	Reservations	RSEDIT: The Child field value within the Reservation screen is not saving
a value is ente	red into the �Ch	•	screen when a Reservation is made for a future date and hen selecting the �Child� ellipsis after the reservation is eservation.
227152	12213382	Reservations	RSPMTHOD: It is possible to enter an invalid value in the Origin
Chain specific			
227168	10	Reservations	RSSEARCH: Share is broken in certain scenario when reinstated from No Show
When reinstating shared reservations with an assigned room, OPERA will check if that room has been assigned to another reservation. If all reservations are attached to the same block or none of them are attached to a block OPERA will prompt asking if a share should be created with the reservation that was newly assigned to the room. If either of the reservations belong to a block and the other/s do not, then OPERA will not prompt to share and remove the room assignment from the reinstating share reservations.			
226989	12245744	Reservations	PRODUCT_LIST: WHEN-BUTTON-PRESSED trigger raised unhandled exception ORA-01843.
Chain Specific			
226958	12253203	Reservations	RSEDIT: Modification of reservation triggers auth when auth already exists
authorization, this pre-check	user will not be p	prompted with a qu However if any cha	active, if a due in reservation already has sufficient lestion "Do you wish to authorize the credit card(s) for inges occur to the reservation that necessitate additional
226951	12123346	Reservations	SCPMEDIT: Deposit Rule shows incorrect value when using 'Add Separate Line' pkg
		a business block the	nat is configured as 'Add Separate Line', the deposit rule the packages.
226832	10	Reservations	RSEDIT: Errors displayed when PM room added before changing status of Business B
	long Account and		will no longer display when editing a PM reservation for a attached and the PM Reservation was created before the
226511	12087005	Reservations	RQMAIN00: Promotion checkbox unchecked and grayed out in certain scenario
MICROS Systems Inc. Dags 06 Dagsmhor 26			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 96 December 2012



OPER	OPERA				
Details. In case	e the Reservation	n is checked in and	een when accessing it via the Rate field ellipsis and Daily has a Promotion Code attached, the Promotion check box and can be checked and unchecked as needed.		
226237	12213342	Reservations	RS_PAYMENT_METHODS: CC number provided in response is not saved in scenario		
check in author	If multiple Chip and Pin credit card payment methods exist on a reservation and during check in or precheck in authorization, one of them fails while other is successful, OPERA will still correctly store the credit card number and expiry date for the successful card and will not perform duplicate authorization.				
226003	12092960	Reservations	USERLOG: Import alerts No longer logging in User Activity		
Chain Specific					
225857	11932731	Reservations	RSEDIT: Profile Notes not displaying in Comment field until reservation is saved		
will now be abl		es in the 'Comment	that is being used to create a new reservation. The user t' field while creating the reservation as well as being able		
225173	12050015	Reservations	REG_CARD: Reintroduce auto deselect when two reg cards exist		
templates exist		ked the user can n	en (REG_CARD). When multiple registration card now select the other one and the previously selected		
224637	12098078	Reservations	RSEDIT: Total field shows incorrect amount in a specific scenario		
The Rate Amou		screen will not inc	clude the package amount unless the package is attached		
224554	10	Reservations	RSVRESRT - Performance Tuning - DELTAV9		
A performance screen.	issue was addre	ssed when setting	up multiple Rate Restrictions via the Rate Availability		
229231	10753639	Reservations	RSEDIT: Incorrect rate calculation on a specific scenario		
Modifications have been made to the Reservation (RSEDIT) screen to correctly display the Rate Amount in the case of Add To Rate Combined Line packages, both when attached to the Rate Code as well as manually attached to the Reservation.					
229141	12403491	Reservations	HILTON: RSSHARE: Rates showing incorrectly in Share Screen		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 97 December 2012



Chain specific			
229076	10	Reservations	MULTRATE: The Points Eligibility column should be renamed GP Eligibility
Chain Specific			
228994	10	Reservations	RMBLK: Due Out check box is grayed out in a certain scenario
A change was made to the Due Out check box on the Available Rooms Search screen (RMBLK). In the specific scenario where a check in is attempted and the Available Rooms Search screen is called from the Payment Method screen and the Due Out check box is grayed out as expected, the Due Out box is now available when closing out of the check in and editing the reservation and selecting the Room LOV			
228969	12414460	Reservations	PRLINK:Commission is not calculated when TA is null on first night of resv only
Chain Specific			
228829	12370528	Reservations	RQSCOP00: Rate Code descriptions do not display when double clicked
Chain specific			
228770	10	Reservations	RSEDIT:Internal Error: PL/SQL error occurred when walk-in and selecting dirty rm
scenarios. Whe	n ROOM MANAG and when ROOM	EMENT • INSPECT	hen saving a walk in reservation in the following ED STATUS = Y and a clean room is chosen during the INSPECTED STATUS = N and a dirty room is chosen
228700	10	Reservations	RQSCOP00: Changes required when room limit per reservation is = 1
Chain Specific			
228599	12383552	Reservations	RSEDIT: Incorrect rate deployment based on entry point
A change was made to the daily rate calculation in a specific scenario. When the Field and Button default for Fixed rate is set to Y, a Block without a Rate is set up and then a reservation is made with that Block Code attached and using a rate code with two different rates during the stay, the daily details will now correctly show the different rates as set up for the rate code.			
240530	12584860	Reservations	CRROUTINGS:When resv is made outside OPERA, Entire Stay button to be selected

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 98 December 2012



UPER -	.A			
	When a reservation is created outside of OPERA and has a profile attached with automatic routing set up, the Entire Stay radio button will be selected on the Routing (CRROUTINGS) screen.			
240166	12843071	Reservations	DO NOT MOVE: Able to check in guests into occupied rooms	
	Room that is curr		Reservation that is marked as DNM (Do not move) and a Day Use Reservation cannot be checked into that Room	
240143	13076574	Reservations	RSEDIT: 'Matching allotment_detail records do not exist' message with sharers	
	ment_detail reco		vation which is part of a Sub Allocation, the message o longer appears and users are able to save the changes	
239710	10	Reservations	RSCOMBINE : ORA-00972: identifier is too long	
Chain Specific				
238581	12998087	Reservations	ROOM_EXCHANGE: Error entering form and resv to be displayed is part of suite	
Chain Specific				
237769	12584860	Reservations	CRROUTING: Routing dates are not moved when Resv dates are updated in OXI	
			ons (CRROUTING) screen to move the routing dates to nese have changed via the OXI interface.	
237555	10	Reservations	RSEDIT: Create Walkin after a Waitlist is done it is not checked in	
prompt "Check	in guest XXX?" a		checks in a Walk In guest when "Yes" is selected on the ed a Reservation on the Waitlist (WAITLIST Function in e same session.	
237506	10	Reservations	RMMOVE: Incorrect permission validation to be corrected.	
A change was made to the Restriction Override process. While logged in as a user with the 'OVERRIDE RATECODE' and 'OVERRIDE BLOCK RATE RESTRICTIONS' the log in screen will no longer display when processing a room move to a Room Type that is restricted.				
237133	12863990	Reservations	RSSEARCH: WHEN-BUTTON-PRESSED trigger raised unhandled exception	
A change was made to ensure that an Oracle message will not be displayed when selecting �Check In� on				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 99 December 2012



the Reservations screen (RSSEARCH) with the following settings: DEPOSIT HANDLING = 'Y', CASHIERING
FLOW AT CHECKIN/DURING STAY = 'PAYMENT', DEPOSIT MATURITY PREFERENCE = 'CHECK IN' in any
possible scenario in a generic or country specific mode.

	-	r country specific r	mode.
237065	12814115	Reservations	RESV_MORE_FLD: Invalid value error when accessing Reservations
Fields • button	on the Reservat		sage is no longer displayed when selecting the �More tain scenario. The character allowance for fields that can ing.
236940	12875773	Reservations	RSEDIT: Ability to select incorrect profile type and attach to the reservation
a Reservation.	The change ensu	ures that when sea	PRSRC_00) when it is accessed via the �Agent� field of arching by �Corporate ID� or �A/R No� only Traveled to the Reservation�s �Agent� field.
236695	10	Reservations	Vault/CP: when CP payment type is added to another window the token is not saved
			e transaction initiated from additional authorization would was for a window/folio other than the first.
236017	12838751	Reservations	set_confirm_external: A calling form has unapplied changes. Save not allowed
Chain Specific			
235515	12715662	Reservations	INV_ITEM_LIST: Multiple issues with the item inventory functionality
by a package. deducted each	When the posting day of the stay, Night� and the	g rhythm for the pa including the day o	on process when the item is attached to the reservation ackage is �Post Every Night�, then the item will be of departure. When the posting rhythm for the package is checkbox is checked the item will be deducted on the
234700	10	Reservations	RSEDIT: Confirmation screen is being presented unnecessariily after pressing OK
Chain Specific			
234371	12752882	Reservations	RSMERGE: Incorrect message when merging Non Block>Block> NonBlock resv - Hyatt
Chain Specific			



DCFDIT: When December is could be contain					
233890	12633781	Reservations	RSEDIT: When Reservation is saved in certain scenario Rate Code gets blanked out		
	The Rate Code will now remain populated when changing the Room Type on a Reservation that is attached to a Block that is set up with a Rate Code that changes Rate Amounts during the stay dates of the Block.				
233859	12721060	Reservations	RSEDIT: Reservation to be committed after the confirmation letter is presented		
Chain Specific					
233091	12611753	Reservations	RSEDIT: Unable to select a special code with '*' that was previously allowed		
_		•	SEDIT) in regards to attaching Special codes. The user is it is proceeded by a $•$ *•.		
233055	12650208	Reservations	RSSEARCH: Entry into Payment field in lower case does not return reservations		
will now valida	A validation was added to the �Payment� field on the Advanced Reservations screen (RSSEARCH). OPERA will now validate codes that are typed in lower case letters against the List of Values of Payment Types and return the matching Reservations in the grid.				
232846	12656922	Reservations	SET_CONFIRM_EXTERNAL: Confirmation letter issue in OXI msg.		
Chain Specific					
232572	12646638	Reservations	GUEST_OVERVIEW: Suppress Guest Overview screen with performing a Group Checkin		
Chain Specific					
232163	12584860	Reservations	CRROUTING: Routing dates not moved when reservation dates are updated		
			ctions (CRROUTING) screen to correctly move the routing ified and the routing has been automatically attached.		
232036	12591196	Reservations	RQMAIN00: Unable to resolve reference to item PMS_RATEGRIDVIEW.RATE		
		ger display when a g double byte char	attempting to create a reservation on a date that has an acters.		
231442	12531550	Reservations	RSSEARCH: Unable to locate a reservation in multi- property environment		

Page 101



A change was made in regards to finding reservations from other properties by CRS number. A user with permissions to other properties will be able to find reservations for those properties when searching by CRS number. The properties have to have the Multi Property (OPP_MHOT) and Cross Reservations (OPP_MHT2) licenses active and have to be alternates of each other.				
231410	12522432	Reservations	RS_AUTHORIZATION : Manual button should be available for CP type	
Made a change and Pin type.	to allow access	to the Manual butt	on for authorizations when the Payment Type is a Chip	
231408	12550432	Reservations	RESERVATION KEY_OPTIONS: unable to delete reservation with this type preference	
deleting a Rese	With an active DLS (SafeLok) license code and interface, an Oracle message will no longer display when deleting a Reservation that was previously checked in, had the check in cancelled and was then cancelled completely, that had multiple Key Options selected within the Guest Room Keys screen (KEYS).			
231169	12523586	Reservations	CRROUTINGS: the weekday and weekend check box labels disappear	
DEFAULT ROUT	A change was made to the Window Routing Edit screen (CRROUTINGS). When the Application Setting DEFAULT ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS PER DAY in the CASHIRING Group is set to 'Y', the screen will now correctly display the labels for the weekday and weekend check boxes in all possible scenarios.			
231032	10	Reservations	RESV_AWARDS: PL/SQL error when entering a Cert. No. which contains characters	
Chain Specific				
230831	12523542	Reservations	RQMAIN00: Scope button doesn't return to RQSCOP00 in scenario	
the Rate Query create a Reserv	When selecting the Scope button from the Rate Query Main (RQMAIN00) screen, users will be returned to the Rate Query Scope (RQSCOP00) screen. When the Reservation Flow is set to RATE QUERY and users create a Reservation, upon selecting OK on the Reservation (RSEDIT) screen, they will be returned to the PMS Main screen.			
230460	12519463	Reservations	RSEDIT: Unable to create 0 persons reservation when RDP is active	
Chain Specific				
230205	12456647	Reservations	SET_CONFIRM_EXTERNAL:Suppress CONFIRMATION LETTER REQUEST in a specific scenario	

Chain Specific



230187	10	Reservations	USERLOG - ACTIVITY_TYPE field contains spelling error
A modification has been made to the User Activity Log (USERLOG) screen to correctly spell 'Separate' for the Activity Type Separate Share.			
229362	12378689	Reservations	UPSELL: Negative upsell amount when rate amt is modified after resv created
changed in con	figuration since t presented Upsel	he Reservation wa	tion process. In a situation where the Rate Code has been as created, when editing the Reservation the Upsell ed on the original Rate Amount instead of the newly
229330	10	Reservations	RSEDIT: 'Matching allotment_detail records do not exist' Borrowing from House
attached to a S			anging the Dates and Room Type on a reservation that is ompts will display to borrow from the Master Allocation
222030	10	Reservations	RSSEARCH: Duplicate Accelerator keys in Search Type Box
			screen (RSSEARCH). 2 accelerator keys within the e all accelerator keys unique.
215340	10	Reservations	RESV_MEMBERSHIP: Unable to resolve reference to item F_B.CURRENCY_CODE
			ecking in a Walk In Reservation with a Profile that has hip Class attached.
215293	11472593	Reservations	RATEINFO: Invalid Value Error
An Oracle message will no longer display when the Rate Info screen is opened from Reservations Options when the reservation has a Rate Code attached that has a high character count for �Description�, �Short Info� and �Long Info�.			·
210632	11145499	Reservations	RSEDIT: Rate refresh updates rate amt even after advance billing is carried out.
A change was made to the Refresh Rates process in a specific scenario when an Advanced Bill is processed. When the Rate on a Reservation differs from the Rate set up for the attached Rate Code then the Rate amount does not change when a Refresh Rates is done for the nights the Advance Bill was processed.			Rate set up for the attached Rate Code then the Rate
197715	10	Reservations	RQSCOP00: Inconsistent action when searching profiles from Rate Query

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 103 December 2012



When a user populates the Name field on the Rate Query Scope (RQSCOP00) screen and the profile does not exist in OPERA, if the the user then closes the Profile Search screen, the cursor will still be in the Name field. This is consistent with the Company, Source and Travel Agent fields.				
231898	12389669	Room Grid	RMPLAN00: DNM showing for reservations that are not marked as DNM	
			ve flag correctly displays when 2 Reservations are DNM check box checked.	
230015	10	Screen Painter	SCREEN PAINTER: Labels do not display in bold for Guest Overview screen	
Chain Specific				
233492	12676328	Screen Painter	PROFILE: Screen painter Issue with AUTO FOLIO SETTLEMENT function	
A change was made to the Profile More Fields tab screen in regards to the Auto Folio Settlement Type field that is screen paintable when the Function AUTO FOLIO SETTLEMENT in the CASHIERING group is active. The field will now be hidden automatically when the above Function is turned off.				
199640	10	Translation Studio	CONFIG_CODES: Several items not translated	
Window title of	the out of order	reason codes conf	figuration screen is now available for translation.	
222418	11781835	Translation Studio	DEPT_LOGBOOK: Days of the week are not translated	
The Day of the	Week is now cor	rectly translated o	n the Log book screen.	
222425	11781835	Translation Studio	CLOCASH: Opening Balance text is not translatable, gets overwritten with literal	
	ce Including Floa		cashier closure screen can be successfully translated via	
235570	12462116	Translation Studio	RES_WITH_UPGRADE/RES23: Translation issues to be reviewed	
			eservations with Room Class Upgrades Report for translation via the Translation Studio.	
233928	12538840	Translation Studio	STA2: Alphabetical not recognized in other languages	
	A change was made in regards to the translation ability of the sort order options on the Statistics2 parameter form within the Reports component. A user is successfully able to translate the sort order option			

Page 104



♦Alphabetical ♦.			
227343	12053567	Translation Studio	CLOCASH: Specific objects not showing in translated language
The prompts to	print the Cashie	er Report and Cash	ier Closed are now correctly translatable.
222499	11781835	Translation Studio	MNT_SCREEN_DESIGN: OPERA message to be translatable
		Screen Design scre anslation in the tra	een, if no screen is selected, the message that is displayed nslation studio
222441	11781835	Translation Studio	ROOM_MAINT: New Maintenance Record not translatable
-			ability of the �Room Maintenance � New� screen labels on the screen.
222438	11781835	Translation Studio	OCCGRAPH: The drop down menus in the search area cannot be translated.
The list of valu	es in the Bar Dis	play and the Numb	per of list items are now available for translation.
222429	11781835	Translation Studio	ARYEARVIEW: Format Mask for Month and Year based on NLS_LANG
The Months dis		riod column in the	Year View screen from AR account options is now
222419	11781835	Translation Studio	PRSRC_00: 'View By' profile types should by dynamically populated - translated
The (View By)	Profile Types on	the Profile Search	(PRSRC_00) screen are now available for translation.
222415	11781835	Translation Studio	RQMAIN00: Day of the week on the form is not translated
The date is now English.	w properly transl	ated on the Rate Q	uery (RQMAIN00) screen when the login language is not
208162	10	Translation Studio	PR_MERGE: Missing Translation for Filter, Search By, Profile Criteria
		to the translation a	ability of the 'Profile Merge' screen (PR_MERGE). Users
222397	11781835	Translation Studio	RSSHARE/RSEDIT/INHSESRC/RSSEARCH: Translation issues to be addressed

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 105 December 2012



The labels �Confirmation Number� and �Share Reservation Data� which appears on the �Shares�
screen are now translatable. The label ♦Reservation♦ which appears on the ♦Reservation♦ screen is now
translatable. The message �Confirmation Number� which appears on the �In House Guests� screen is
now translatable.

translatable. The message �Confirmation Number� which appears on the �In House Guests� screen is now translatable.				
222413	11781835	Translation Studio	ENROLLMENT_GEN: Translation issues to be addressed	
The Gender, Address Type and Phone Type labels are now correctly translated on the generic Enrollment screen.				
222408	11781835	Translation Studio	RMPDTL00: 'Current Number of Rooms' is not translatable	
The text 'Current Number of Rooms' is correctly translated in the Title bar of the Room Edit screen.				
232718	12428598	Unknown Module	OXIHUB: Stay messages slowly processing for lengthy stays	
SCR corrects issue whereby the currency exchange during the upload of stays was causing a performance issue leading to the slow processing of stay messages into ORS.				
197782	10345877	Utilities	CHG_ROOMS: Add user activity log for any changes on room type/room	
Additional user activity entries will be logged when trying to change the Room Type of a Room within Utilities				
233938	10	Utilities	SYNCHRONIZE_INVENTORY: move Forecast Calculation to backend	
A change has been made to move the forecasting portion from the Inventory Synchronization into a background procedure so it potentially can be run from a script for support purposes.				
			STAT UPDATE: Calc Resy Stat Trigger, Error no -	

234333 Utilities STAT_UPDATE: Calc_Resv_Stat_Trigger, Error no - 1, ORA-00001: unique constraint

Errors are no longer displayed when running the Recalculate Detailed Statistics operation from within OPERA Utilities when the profile type has been changed.

233864 12629242 Utilities RECALCULATE_STATISTICS: Freezing when running for specific dates

A change has been made to the procedure to Recalculate Detailed Statistics (RECALCULATE_STATISTICS) to improve performance.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 106 December 2012



OPERA Vacation Ownership System (OVOS)

Featured OVOS Enhancements

Revenue Adjustments for Checked In Reservations [212326]

When Nightly Revenue Split parameter is active, OPERA splits and posts the Rental Revenue to Owner Account(s) on a nightly basis. In order to maintain an up to date Owner Revenue amounts, OPERA now also allows Revenue Adjustments for the Rental reservations that are still In-house in addition to the Checked out reservations. New Arrival From and To fields as well as Stay Over, Due Out and Checked Out check boxes provide further search options.



Additional Rotation Points Criteria [211399, 211400, 211401] 000/00S

OPERA is introducing new functionality for the calculation of Rotation Points for properties with an active OVOS license (Vacation Ownership).

Calculating and allocating Rotation Points for Out of Order and Out of Service units/ rooms will allow for improved room assignments for Reservations and encourage Owners to resolve any issues with their units. Subsequently, their unit(s) earns a fair share of Rental Revenue instead of being rotated without generating revenue.



Properties will now have the ability to set up Rotation Point Multipliers for Rooms that are Out of Order or Out of Service. Different multipliers can be set up for different dates, Room Types and OOO/OOS reasons which gives each property maximum flexibility. This new functionality is controlled by the Application Parameter 'OOO/OOS Rotation Points' in the Ownership Group. The Application Functions 'Out of Order' and/or 'Out of Service' in the Rooms Management Group have to be active for this new functionality to be available.

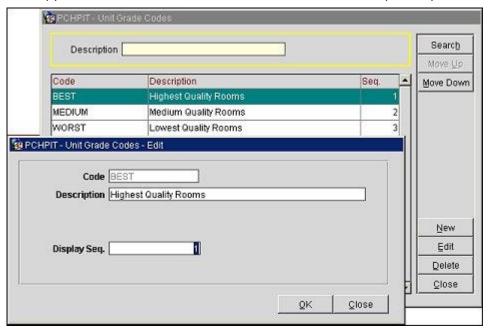


Grading Scale

OPERA is introducing new Ownership functionality that allows assigning a Grade to a unit. The property can configure these Grade codes and their sequence will determine the higher Grade Vs lower Grade. The lower the sequence, the higher the Grade.



Properties with an active OVOS license will have a new Unit Grade option in order to assign Grades to Unit Rooms. This grading will then be considered within the room order on the 'Available Room Search' and 'Room Assignment' screens. The Grading is activated by the new Application Parameter UNIT GRADE in the Ownership Group.



Example

The following example is based on the Reservations>Room Order Preference for Units application setting being defined as Rooms with Grade First and Room Display Order for Non-Units set as Ascending. OPERA will order Grades by the sequence numbers in the Unit Grade configuration screen, lowest to highest. Rooms with the same Grade will be ordered by Rotation Points, lowest to highest (For the Rotation point order to function all Room Types that include Units have to be set up for Rotation. Configuration>Ownership>Rotation Setup).

Configuration

Room 100: BEST Grade/500 Rotation Points

Room 101: WORST Grade/200 Rotation Points

Room 102: BEST Grade/300 Rotation Points

Room 103: Non-Unit

Room 104: MEDIUM Grade/400 Rotation Points

Room 105: WORST Grade/300 Rotation Points

Room 106: MEDIUM Grade/600 Rotation Points

Room 107: Non-Unit

Rotation Display Order

102 (BEST Grade and fewest amount of rotation points for BEST Grade)

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 109



100 (BEST Grade and most amount of rotation points for BEST Grade)

104 (MEDIUM Grade and fewest amount of rotation points for MEDIUM Grade)

106 (MEDIUM Grade and most amount of rotation points for MEDIUM Grade)

101 (WORST Grade and least amount of rotation points for WORST Grade)

105 (WORST Grade and most amount of rotation points for WORST Grade)

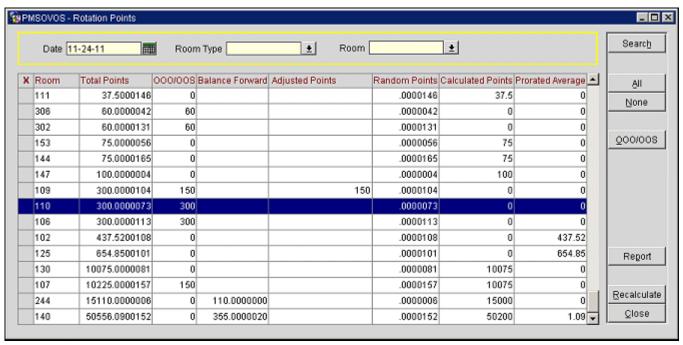
103 (Non-Unit)

107 (Non-Unit)

Balance Forward and Adjusted Points

A Balance Forward column has been introduced on the Rotation Points screen. This column is displayed and editable while the property's business date is within the 1st month from the 1st Rotation Points Reset Period's start date. This column allows for the entry of rotation points that a unit may have accumulated, that have not been entered into OPERA due to being accrued with another system. Once these points are entered, they will be considered into the Total Points calculation for rotation assignment. Typically this column should be used to carryover the Rotation Points from a legacy system and add it to the Random Points allocated by OPERA so that when units are assigned to reservations in OPERA these Rental units maintain the same level of preference as in legacy system.

Adjusted Points column is to allow a user to enter an ad-hoc amount of points, either positive or negative, in order to increase or decrease the Total Points balance for a unit due to any reason. This points adjustment is irrespective of any reservation being associated with the concerned unit. Adjusted Points column can be entered and modified any time until the 1st Rotation Points Reset occurs.





OVOS Enhancements

<none>

OVOS Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
224648	12119667	1 1 2	ARPOSTDET: Do not allow editing transactions made on current business date after

When a Revenue Pool is settled OVOS, any transactions posted on the date of this settlement will not be editable.

234684 12770843 _	JINCASS	EOD: OVOS_FINTRX.POST_RESV_FEES_AND_REVENUE failing after upgrade
---------------------	---------	---

A change has been made to successfully execute a OVOS Revenue and Fees posting procedure during End of Day.

199690 10	10	ovos -	OVOS_ROT_GRP: Navigation issue & error if
199090	10	Configuration	New/Edit with max character Desc.

With License Code OPV_500 (Opera Vacation Ownership System) = Y Configuration -> Ownership->Room Type Rotation Groups->the Room Type Rotation Groups The description field of the Room Type Rotation Groups code will allow upto 80 characters.

200232	10	ovos -	OVOS_REV_POOLS: Cursor focus begins in grid &
200232	10	Configuration	unable to Tab/Shift+Tab out

Changes have been made to the keyboard navigation on the Revenue Pools configuration screen. This screen is available with an active OVOS license and the Application Function REVENUE POOLING active in the OWNERSHIP Group.

199704	110		OVOS_OWNERS: Search button calls Fraction Ownership section of Contract
--------	-----	--	---

The License Code OPV_500 (Opera Vacation Ownership System) = Y The OWNERSHIP function FRACTIONAL OWNERSHIP = N Ownership->New Contract->the Contract screen (OVOS_OWNERS) appears->Search The Search button on the Owner Contract screen will be available only when selecting the Fractional tab.

214940	111478909		OVOS_RENTAL_TMPL: Incorrect prompt with no revenue pooling
--------	-----------	--	--

When a valid / active record exists in the Rental tab of a Owner Contract i.e.; the current business date is between the Begin and End Dates of this record and there is a revenue pool associated with it, if there is no Unit Element specified only then a prompt regarding missing Unit Elements is displayed to the user, if the record is not active or revenue pool is not associated, then the prompt will not be displayed when closing the

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 111 December 2012



contract screen.				
225208	11456308	OVOS - Contract	OVOS_OWNERS_TMPL: Prevent Reserve Account column update from Contract Template	
When a Owner Account attach	Contract created ed with any record	using a template is d on Financial tab	s updated due to update on the template, a Reserve of the Owner Contract will not be removed.	
219268	11778705	OVOS - Dashboard	OVOS_DASHBOARD: Cannot Find Window: Invalid ID	
			n utilizing the Enhanced Options Management, the user is e Reservation Options.	
217699	11639749	OVOS - Rental	OVOS_RENTAL: Issue to be addressed when saving a unit element	
(Application Pa	On the Owner Contract rental tab, user will be prompted to save the changes after a unit element is added (Application Parameter REVENUE POOLING is active) and close button is selected. Depending on the user's response the unit element is finally saved or discarded.			
217317	11463667	OVOS - Rotation	OVOS_ROTATION: Partial rotation adjustment points is not possible	
A change has b	A change has been made to make sure the Rotation Points based on the revenue can be correctly adjusted.			
232762	10	OVOS - Rotation	OVOS: Changes to Front End Ownership Menu	
Contracts menu menu item Mise	A menu change was made for the Ownership menu (available with an active OVOS OPV_500 license). A new Contracts menu item was introduced which contains New Contract, Update Contract and Expiry Dates. The menu item Miscellaneous was renamed to Rotation and the menu item Rotation Points Adj. was renamed to Reservation Adjustments.			
226040	12223412	OVOS - Rotation	RMBLK: Rotation override malfunctioning with added filters	
A change was made to the Available Rooms Search screen in regards to the OVOS Rotation Override prompt for properties that have an active OVOS license. When adding filters to the Available Rooms Search screen and the results no longer include the Room with the lowest Rotation Points within the Room Type the user will be presented with the Rotation Room Override screen when selecting one of the displayed Rooms.				
215403	11478944	OVOS - Statements	OVOS_STATEMENTS: Ability to run Summary/Detail with Revenue Pools active	
When Revenue Summary optic		is active in OVOS,	the owner statement will allow selecting Detail and	
233328	12308665	OVOS - Statements	SAMPLE_OWNER_STATEMENT: Several items to be addressed based on new format	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 112 December 2012



The parameter form associated with the Sample Owner Statement can now be saved with default values. The Use Customized check box used for Batch Owner Statements and the Begin / End dates cannot be defaulted. A new rdf for Sample_Owner_Statement has been implemented. Properties using a customized owner statement will need to re-customized using the new sample_owner_statement.

231420		DILIA / CAST	OVOS_DASHBOARD: Performance issue when searching for Owner Units
--------	--	--------------	--

A performance issue was addressed when performing searches for Name or Unit on the Ownership Dashboard. An active OVOS license is required for the Ownership component to be available.

229212 12409450 Reports	FINDEPTCODES: Report not displaying internal transaction codes for OVOS
-------------------------	---

A change was made to the Financial Payments and Revenue report (findeptcodes). Users are now able to successfully filter and display the report by the internal Transaction Codes 7070I, 7080I, 9908I and 9909I.

222567 11668897 Reservation	USERLOG: Override Type 'COMP NIGHT' not recorded in a specific scenario
-----------------------------	---

A change has been made to correctly log the override action when a Comp Rental Reservation is created for a contract that does not have any Complimentary room nights left.



OPERA Electronic Distribution Suite (OEDS)

Module

Featured OEDS Enhancements

<none>

SCR #

OEDS Enhancements

Clarify #

222831	10	ADS - Generic	OEDS:GDS Rate Upload function changes based on changes to SCR 213182	
the rate details gds_audit_deta	When the parameter for BAR APPLIED TO RATE DETAIL is active and the Apply Bar rate flag is checked on the rate details tab the rate code details will not be uploaded for GDS/ADS channels. In the gds_audit_details table an entry will be created indicating the rate code is a best available rate based, rate update message will not be sent.			
238420	10	ADS - Generic	New ADS Interface for ResOnline	
A new ADS add	d on line license c	ode is now availab	le for ResOnline.	
187543	9884821	General	OWS/OEDS: FetchStatement return Membership UDF values	
FetchStatemen	nt response will no	w include the Mer	mbership UDF values.	
228893	10110751	General	PARITY-Use realtime query to fetch availability and send out to ADS partners	
ADS vendors, vestriction mes	Introduced a new ADS service called, 'MICROS ADS HURDLE PROCESSOR SERVICE'. This service will allow ADS vendors, who are unable to evaluate hurdle messages from OPERA, to receive CLOSE or OPEN restriction messages. The ADS service translates the hurdles applied on a room as CLOSE restriction messages or send OPEN restriction messages when the hurdles are lifted.			
236395	12851080	General	New License request for ROOMKEY interface - OWS addon	
A new entry fo	r the ROOMKEY In	nterface is now ava	ailable under Add on licenses for OWS.	
214967	11486074	General	Additional search filters for OWS FetchClaim web service	
Enhanced the FetchClaimStatus function to now return claim statuses using additional filters NAMEID (Now made Optional) MEMBERSHIP TYPE MEMBERSHIP NUMBER CLAIM TYPE CLAIM SOURCE OWNER CLAIM ID RESORT (supporting multiple hotel reference) CONFIRMATION NO. (requires HotelReference)				
RESORT (supp	orting multiple no	ter reference) con	in IRMATION NO. (requires floterice)	

Title

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 114 December 2012



OWS now sup	ports guest privad	cy options.	
226047	10	OWS- Availability	OWS Availability to accept multiple room class as input
OWS General	Availability now a	ccepts multiple roo	om classes as valid input.
228604	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS: Availability Modify General Availability to search based on name id /promo
OEDS Genera	l availability now l	nandles NAME ID v	when passed from the Channel.
237821	12673354	OWS- Availability	OEDS: GeneralAvailability Request to include parameter from HCP
OEDS Availab will be returne		nput of returnOnly	ReqRate when sent as true only the requested rate code
239083	12876126	OWS- Availability	OWS: FetchCalendar needs to be modified to provide a minimal Inventory only resp
In FetchCalendar when the element for InventoryMode is set to true only the inventory for the selected dates will be returned.			
237583	12937173	OWS- Availability	OWS: Add PostingRhythm to General Availability rate respnse
The rate code message.	Posting Rhythm o	on the More tab ha	s been added to the General Availability response
226469	12256680	OWS- Availability	OEDS: GOOGLE Calendar number of nights parameter read from channel setting
			DLGE CALENDAR MAX NIGHTS STAY introduced which will r availability call can be made for.
230437	12465038	OWS-General	OEDS: OWS needs to read base language parameter
A new setting for Default Language has been added in Channel Property Parameters. When this setting is populated and the requested language code attribute in the Header for each WS message is different than the configured value it will return translated data.			
231465	12319660	OWS- Housekeeping	OEDS: Add discrepancy ability to Housekeeping
	eping new function information via w		epingDiscrepancies allowing for the inputting of
237912	12876007	ows-	OEDS: Fetch Resort based on Marketing
MICR	OS Systems, Inc.	•	Page 115 December 2012



		Information	City/Region		
	Added new LOV identifier called RESORTBYCITIESREGION to return the list of properties belonging to a particular Marketing Region and Marketing City				
226475	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS ResvAdvaned to allow "move" room for inhouse guest		
OWS ResvAdva to another.	anced AssignRoon	n function will allow	w channel to move in house reservations from one room		
239256	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS ResvAdvanced Invoice need to return supplement and refernce fields		
The invoice fur message.	nction has been er	nhancened to retur	rn the supplement and reference fields in the response		
238524	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS ResvAdvanced add title to FetchQueueReservationsResponse message		
OEDS ResvAdv	anced FetchQueu	eReservations now	v returns title of guest.		
230528	12477574	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OEDS:Add new service to fetch House Status data from OPERA		
OWS House St	atus data now ava	ailable via webserv	vices.		
230512	12477402	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OEDS:Add PsuedoRoom filter to due out		
reservations to	be inlcuded in th		ngSummary function that will allow pseudo room they are requested. The attribute is called, and data type.		
228361	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OEDS Housekeeping Dashboard New webservice required		
New webservio	New webservice for Houskeeping Dashboard has been introduced.				
228892	12055921	OWS- Reservations Advanced	PARITY-OEDS New Webservice to handle opera alerts		
OEDS New we	bservice to handle	Opera Alerts add,	, change, and deletions.		

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 116



216198	11400602		Application parameter: "Allow Book Prior CC Expiry Date" property specific	
OEDS: Allow Book Prior CC Expiry Date has been moved to Channel Property Parameters.				

OEDS Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title		
233180	12583061	ADS - Expedia	OEDS:Block Inventory = Y sent in ARI Booking Limit logs		
	ing Limit service thread set to 'Y		inction of the booking limit process now writes		
233181	12637300	ADS - Expedia	OEDS\ADS:Hurdle Rate Change Does Not Generate Avail Msgs.		
Addressed the	issue with the op	en restriction going	g out for the rate even when it was Closed due to hurdle.		
226995	12158689	ADS - Generic	OEDS: Ads incorrect Min LOS sent		
interface will se		for that rate instea	e on the Rate Header is greater than '1', the ADS ARI ad of sending '1' when the restriction on the rate code is		
228246	11866381	ADS - Generic	OEDS:LOS NA is sent to Expedia along with OPEN during status updates		
			s, restrictions type of LOSNA where all the days are e of 'OPEN' in the same message request.		
233896	12036177	ADS - Generic	OEDS\ADS ARI: LOS_NA is with OOOOOOO not being sent to ADS with any type of open		
		OPEN for all days, a sage to ADS Chann	n actionCode of OPEN is sent along with actionCodes els		
230137	12233258	ADS - Generic	ADS/channel inventory applied isn't automatically sent to ads channel		
	Changes made to the inventory levels on the channel inventory form for ADS channels are now taken in account when uploading booking limit messages.				
232111	11453423	ADS - Generic	OEDS:ADS rate update for dyn based rate send incorrect rate amount		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 117 December 2012



Updates to dyn	Updates to dynamic based rates now sends the correct rate amount for the dependent rates.					
230121	12330122	ADS - Generic	ADS Rate updates not being transmitted correctly			
Modified the API to call the functions so that the deposit flag is passed in the rateupdate message.						
238426	12842044	Availability	OEDS: Modify Detailed Availability response to include pkg code			
called Code Typ package eleme	oe. In ExpectedC nt is configured	Charges TotalRoom as Add to Rate Con	ilit, CreateBooking, FetchBooking and UpdateBooking RateAndPackages the code type will indicate whether the obined Line "C" or Add Rate Separate Line "S". In Package Tax "P" or Rate Code Tax "T".			
228682	10	Channels	CHANNEL_SETUP: Marketing unable to sort by Property/Chain			
CHANNEL SETU	JP It is possible t	o sort by Property/	Chain column on marketing tab.			
235978	12615275	Channels	CHANNEL_CONV_SETUP: GDS Tax/Fee type not deleting			
		possible to delete osing DELETE butto	records from this form either by selecting with and X or on.			
233678	12537726	Channels	CHANNEL_CONV_SETUP: Enable Delete option for property, Marketing and SGA tabs			
deleting record		tton on the channe	A screens in Channel Conversions can now be used for I property conversion screen can only be deleted if there			
222846	10	Config - General	CHANNEL_SETUP: Activating licenses should not allow channel creation (top grid)			
The tool tips w	ere removed fro	n the buttons on th	ne CHANNEL_SETUP form as per OPERA standards.			
229115	12091092	Config - Rates	SUPPORT - OEDS / Channel Conversion / Copy Rates to property abnormally slow			
Improved perfo	mance when co	pying channel rates	s codes from one property to another			
229781	12426614	Config - Rates	OEDS - Error message on channel conversion when language <> English			
Corrected the i	ssue with langua	ge translation of th	ne message prompts in the channel configuration screens.			
231657	12564131	GDS - API	OEDS/GDS: Cancellation loicy for non-critical change is being returned incorrect			
Cancellation and Deposit policy amounts are now correctly returned when changes are made that do not						
MICEO	S Systems Inc		Page 118 December 2012			

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 118



mpact inventory.					
235983	12631195	GDS - API	OEDS\GDS - Guarantee Type validation failed even though correctly configured i		
An issue where	the Guarantee	Type failed even the	ough it was correctly configured has been resolved.		
235985	12743171	GDS - API	OEDS: SYS 84 When Requesting Rollaway on GDS on modify		
		roduced when a rol of nights, rooms or	laway or a crib is added along with critical changes like persons,		
235527	12653865	GDS - API	OEDS/GDS: Generic Room Types not working correctly		
•	will be returned	•	trictions are applied to generic room types which have		
235113	10	GDS - API	OEDS Guarantee Policy		
The credit card	s are no longer a	appended to the GU	ARANTEE Policy Detail marketing text		
212680	10	General	OEDS: Gtest utility is not compatible when the OEDS services are on 2008 machine		
The GDS Test u	ıtility , GTEST, c	an now be used on	Windows 2008 machines		
230016	10	General	Changes for AMADEUS causes issue with Backward comparability		
parameters tha		future so that the	of any new parameter additions or changes to existing se functions remain compatible with OPERA9 or any other		
229075	11893265	General	PARITY-Multilingual project with AMADEUS		
OEDS will now	return the rate,	room, policy inform	nt in the 'Requested Language Code' (RLC) element, action on deposit and cancellation as well as marketing booking requests made in the language code sent.		
228685	12032795	Kiosk	OEDS Kiosk share reservation created in specific scenario		
	KIOSK Correct issue where same room may be assigned to 2 different reservations if first message response is delayed.				
232465	12547653	Kiosk	OEDS Kiosk Parameter group missing when OHO license active		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 119 December 2012



OEDS Kiosk par	DEDS Kiosk parameter_group now activates when O2G License is activated.				
229135	12358615	Kiosk	KOSK Kiosk Setup Lov not populated with KIOSK channel		
When the add o	on license code f	or Kiosk is activate	d the channel for Kiosk will automatically be created.		
231313	12298807	ОАР	OEDS\OAP Utility:Rates not rolling on a daily basis via ADS		
following does I GDS_RATEROO	not take place to	populate the new ction upload table -	otifications after the date rollover in ORS but the records in the Regional availability price table - GDS_AVAIL_UPD_MESSAGE Rate upload table -		
233210	12646649	OWS - UnitOwners	OWS Issue with FETCHOWNERSTATEMENT		
	ementDetails fur unit owners stat		vners web service now returns the response with the file		
227547	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS\OWS_DETAIL_AVAILABILITY:Remove extra calls made via the OWS_POLICIES func		
OWS_POLICIES calculating it ac OWS_RESV_VA	Improved the performance of Detailed Availability when calling the OWS_POLICIES.GET_GUARANTEE_DETAILS function to pass the totalamount only once instead of recalculating it again for each night of stay. Also modified the OWS_AVAILABILITY_GENERIC & OWS_RESV_VALIDATION APIs to pass channelCode to the GET_RATES.SET_GLOBALS function to allow caching for BARBASED rates.				
228017	10	OWS- Availability	OWS: Do not return negotiated rates on general availability request		
From the OPER making a reser		e now have the ab	ility to activate a profile that is inactive in OPERA when		
228878	12363315	OWS- Availability	OWS KIOSK GetAvailRoomFeatures errors when multiple feature requested		
KIOSK Multiple	room features n	ow handled int the	GetAvailRoomFeatures Request.		
230574	12492343	OWS- Availability	OEDS/OWS: Availability request against Elastic block returns System Error		
			tic block that has without a rate code attached no longer e room type and block are returned in the response		
230865	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS\CACHING:discrepancy in ows cache ratio table.		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 120 December 2012



Addressed the	Addressed the issue with duplicate records insertions in the cache table.				
231507	12505449	OWS- Availability	OEDS:Rm type shows avail for a sell limit blk even when Rm is sold out for house		
	ouse availability etailed Availabilit		that has a Sell Limit no longer shows availability in the		
233788	12675330	OWS- Availability	OEDS\GDS:AALS and PALS mismatch		
Corrected the r	ate ranges retur	ned when requestir	ng area availability for multiple properties		
232799	12646271	OWS- Availability	oeds: when rate is bar regional availabilty returns even not marked		
Only the BAR ra availability resp		ne regional availabi	lity flag checked will be returned in the regional		
232759	12467074	OWS- Availability	OEDS\OWS:FetchExpectedCharges does not display Child Bucket Amount.		
	tion for Rates By lected bucket an		active FetchExpectedCharges will now return pricing that		
232673	12596082	OWS- Availability	OEDS:GDS detail availability returns incorrect amts for deposit & cancel policy		
			ments that are returned in the rate rules response. The cancel rule schdules configured in OPERA		
231908	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS:Add new attribute indicating pkg tax incl or excl FetchAvailablePkgs resp		
we have added packages that a taxamount eler	In order to show packages that are inclusive and exclusive of taxes in the fetchAvailablePackages response, we have added a new attribute called 'taxIncluded' to the packageCode element. The response now shows packages that are inclusive of taxes with the attribute taxIncluded="true' and the tax amount of '0' in the taxamount element. Packages that are exclusive of taxes are shown with the attribute taxIncluded="false' and the tax amount is returned taxamount element.				
231686	12505614	OWS- Availability	OEDS:Availability against elastic block returning available past shldr end date.		
	ty will no longer shoulder dates		requesting General and Detailed availability for dates that		
231589	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS:Introduce channel/resort parameter to override HIDE PROMOTION RATE		
Introduced a channel resort level parameter to override the Global Rate group setting HIDE PROMOTION					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 121 December 2012



RATE.	RATE.				
231312	12503504	OWS- Availability	OEDS\GDS:Block avail is not returned using Access code and House has no Rms		
Block availabilit	ty will be correct	ly returned when us	sing the block access code.		
231109	12493211	OWS- Availability	OEDS:General Availability returning PID10 when ratecode is ALL.		
		roperty Not Availab vith ratePlanCode=	le' error returned to the MYSTAYMGR channel when "ALL"		
238987	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS Detail Availability not returning RoomTypeDescription		
OEDS Availabili	ty detailed avail	ability returning roc	om type description when channel validation is set to N.		
237471	1272470	OWS- Availability	OEDS: O2Go-FetchAvailablePackages/Not checking channel "Validation" Parameter		
FetchAvailableF	Packages now ve	rifies "Validation" P	arameter in HCP specifically changed for O2Go.		
236994	12876599	OWS- Availability	OEDS\GDS: RPINRP not returning correct Deposit Amount.		
Corrected the c	letailed availabili	ty API to return the	e correct amount in the deposit policy.		
236824	12830823	OWS- Availability	OEDS\Fetch Calendar returned Sys error when more than 1 night queried for block		
OEDS\Fetch Ca	lendar no longer	returns Sys error v	when more than 1 night queried for block.		
236636	12836083	OWS- Availability	OWS/Rate unavail for gen avail after previously marked as best avail rate		
		noved from Best Av ad of not available.	railable Rates selection it will continue to be available as a		
236402	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS:Package Group handling in HCP		
	ailable packages e' as 'false', inste		e Groups returned now shows the value for the attribute		
234584	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS: New WS to determine cache is active		
	OEDS New Soap Action GetCacheStatus has been added to Availability. When CACHING in active for the channel this will return the HOTEL CODE, Last Update Time, and Last Update Date for the CACHED				

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 122



ows-

234373	12593571	OWS- Availability	OEDS\OWS:RATE UNAVAILABLE ON OWS	
General Availability for a block that has a rate code attached is now returned for those room types that are a part of the rate details.				
234207	10	OWS- Availability	OEDS: Monitoring trace utility needs to use dbms_monitor to set wait times	
Availability and	Calendar Reque		bility & Calendar Request and Enable Trace for following settings will not be visible: Buffer Gets shold.	
230672	12453825	OWS- Availability	OEDS:Res Type, Rate code is ignored by Channel Setup->GTD	
			s 'MSM','MOBILE','MYSTAYMGR','WEBHOTEL' or 'WH', ode sent in the detailed availability request is returned in	
230138	12304844	OWS- Availability	OWS credit rating ignored in detailed availability	
		se for a company n that is on the com	negotiated rate now returns only those guarantee types ipany profile.	
229633	12328532	OWS- Availability	OEDS: Memory leak when cache active	
Addressed the	issue with memo	ory utilization when	general availability caching is enabled	
227692	10	OWS-General	OEDS: Return indicator for blocks and public rates	
		indicators for Bloc , and Best Promotic	ck Rates, Negotiated Rates, Best Available Rae, Public onal rate.	
228316	12254622	OWS-General	OWS Need to differentiate between the membership records on the profile and the	
	on changed resp t is returned in t		en invalid membership type is passed the membership	
233059	10	OWS-General	OEDS general availability not bringing expected result when returnOnlyReqRateset	
A new element called returnOnlyReqRate has been added to the GeneralAvailability request. By default this value will automatically be set to false. The following logic has been implemented when querying availability by block code when the negotiated rate flag in channel setup is checked: - If the block is available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = true only the block availability will be returned If the block is available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = false only the block availability will be returned.				

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 123



- If the block is not available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = true no availability will be returned. - If the block is not available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = false no availability will be returned. The following logic has been implemented when querying availability by block code when the negotiated rate flag in channel setup is not checked: - If the block is available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = true only the block availability will be returned. - If the block is available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = false only the block availability will be returned. - If the block is not available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = true no availability will be returned. - If the block is not available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = false public rates will be returned. In GDS channels the public rates will always be returned regardless of the flag or value in the element returnOnlyRegRateset. The following logic has been implemented when querying availability by negotiated rates when the negotiated rate flag in channel setup is checked: - If the negotiated rate code is available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = true only the negotiated rate will be returned. - If the negotiated rate code is available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = false only the negotiated rate will be returned. - If the negotiated rate code is not available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = true no availability will be returned. - If the negotiated rate code is not available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = false no availability will be returned. The following logic has been implemented when querying availability by negotiated rates when the negotiated rate flag in channel setup is unchecked: - If the negotiated rate code is available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = true only the negotiated rate will be returned. - If the negotiated rate code is available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = false negotiated and public rates will be returned. - If the negotiated rate code is not available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = true no availability will be returned. - If the negotiated rate code is not available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = false public rates will be returned. The following logic has been implemented when querying availability by promotion code. - If the promotion code is available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = true only the rates attached to the promotion code will be returned. - If the promotion code is available and the value for returnOnlyRegRateset = false only the rates attached to the promotion code will be returned. - If the promotion code is not available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = true no availability will be returned. - If the promotion code is not available and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = false public rates will be returned. - If the promotion code is not available and the ranking functionality is active and the value for returnOnlyReqRateset = false no availability will be returned.

233690	12647858	OWS- Information	OEDS/O2G Resort LOV should only return resorts with active OHO_500 license			
	OEDS INFORMATION New LOV USER_RESORTS has been introduced to show only resorts where HCO license is active.					
234680	12453913	OWS- Information	OEDS Preference type lov not returning transsated values			
New Service th PREFERENCEVA		translation from Op	era into HCP for PREFERENCETYPE and			
237836	10	OWS- Information	OEDS: LOVs are passing channel incorrectly			
OEDS LOV passing channel correctly.						
235414	10	ows-	OEDS\02G Permission for Opera Functionality			



		Information		
OWS LOV New LOV query for FETCH_PERMISSION_OPERA2GO has been introduced.				
226987	12295567	OWS-Name	OEDS NAME NameLookupByAll by email not returning email	
OWS Name Na	meLookupByAll r	eturns email addre	ss when lookup done by email address.	
236439	10	OWS-Name	OWS FetchProfile return invalid name id after update address is called	
The FetchProfile address or pho	•	ger fails after the p	rofile is updated in OPERA2Go to remove or update an	
235401	12801372	OWS-Name	OWS Name tune NameLookup when doing single letter lookup only first 1000 records	
New OWS XML returned.	Message that pr	ovides the Number	of Rows (NoOfRows) to filter the number of records	
233173	12632698	OWS-Name	OEDS:OWS/Name-UpdateName is failing with name type invalid or null	
OEDS UpdateN	ame no longer fa	ailing with name typ	pe invalid error.	
230480	12257329	OWS-Name	OEDS/OWS: NameLookup using email returning Employee Profiles	
Employee profi	les will no longer	be returned in Nar	meLookup when querying by email address.	
228631	10	OWS-Profile	OWS: Fetch Profile not pulling first name and last name for contact profiles	
OEDS NAME Fe	tchProfile now re	eturns profileType a	attirbute for Individual and Contact Profile types.	
234224	12582798	OWS-Profile	OEDS/OWS:UpdateQuestion not working for specific login	
The following logic will be applied for the UpdateQuestion request message: 1. If only a profile id is sent then all login names associated with the profile will be udpated with the new security question. 2. If only the login name is sent the security question will be updated for that login only. 3. If both a profile id and a login is sent then only the profile will be considered and the security question will be updated for all logins associated with the profile id.				
234717	12743923	OWS-Profile	OEDS Fetch Profile not sending passport issue date (id date)	
Fetch Profile WS now returns the correct passport information.				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 125 December 2012



237597	12921990	OWS-Profile	GAMING - Wrong Index used in process_match when fetching a profile	
GAMING: New	index hint create	ed for Match and Me	erge rules.	
236637	12702697	OWS-Profile	OWS deletes primary address which makes profile not viewable in OPERA	
When the prima	ary address is re	moved from a profi	ile via OWS the profile will still be viewable in OPERA.	
227438	10	OWS- Reservations	OWS FutureBooking needs to be modified for O2G	
			n Traces,Comments,Specials, and Room Preference tags ments rather than not returned at all.	
227669	10	OWS- Reservations	OEDS: OWS altername name needs to be returned for several WS	
OWS Future Bo information if it		oking, Fetch Profile,	and Fetch Name will all now return Alternate name	
227522	12299416	OWS- Reservations	OWS FetchBooking and FutureBooking summarry incorrect reservation status	
OWS FetchBook	king and FutureB	Booking now returns	s computed resvervation status.	
227603	12440084	OWS- Reservations	OEDS\02G: Add Departure Time on resvCheckin - web Service needed as well	
OWS It is now	possible to pass	the departure time	on ModifyBooking and Checkin messages.	
228875	12339091	OWS- Reservations	OWS ModifyBooking with non critical changes removes fixed rate flag	
OWS Modify bo	oking for non cri	tical changes is not	t changing the Fixed Rate Flag status.	
229150	12334657	OWS- Reservations	OEDS ModifyBooking allow modification of non critical items on share reservation	
OEDS Modify be	ooking now allow	ving changes to not	critical information for share reservations.	
229271	12306627	OWS- Reservations	OEDS\OWS: Redemption bookings does not consider room occupancy	
OWS Redempti	on booking now	consider max adult	and max child setting for room type.	
240172	13064873	OWS- Reservations	OEDS: FetchBooking return error when using ext id, leg no and reference type	
etch booking request using the external system reference information now returns the booking				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 126 December 2012



information in t	the repsone.				
239233	13024294	OWS- Reservations	OEDS: ModfiyBooking not correctly updating for Bar rate codes		
ModifyBooking code.	ModifyBooking is now working correctly when changing a reservation from a non-bar rate code to a bar rate code.				
236412	12567903	OWS- Reservations	Maximum Occupancy being ignored on modify reservation		
OWS Modify Bo	ooking applies th	e maximum occupa	ancy restriction for the booked room type.		
235460	12269254	OWS- Reservations	OWS:Modify Guarantee type reduced rate amount by package VAT		
		ckage are no longer only the payment	added to the package amount when a booking is type.		
234989	12706524	OWS- Reservations	OEDS\OWS:ModifyBooking changing number of persons		
OWS ModifyBoo	oking message r	now does not affect	the Number of Adults nor Children when Daily Rates are		
234399	12598895	OWS- Reservations	OEDS\OWS:FetchBookingResponse returns wrong amount		
			ted/added in base rate amount when bookings were made as exclusive or inclusive tax.		
234386	12488710	OWS- Reservations	OEDS\OWS:fetch booking throws an error for certain bookings only.		
	nt, totaltaxamou		the fetchbooking request. The amounts returned in the mount elements are now rounded up properly and		
233797	12717309	OWS- Reservations	OEDS\OWS:Booking pulling wrong rate in BAR by DAY setup		
	Fixed the BAR Rate Code from changing during a Modify Booking when the ratecode is part of BEST AVAILABLE RATE selection.				
233784	12392513	OWS- Reservations	OEDS\OWS:CreateBooking failing with INVALID_CREDIT_CARD		
OEDS Channel conversion properly mapping credit card payment types where payment type does not equal IFC Card Type.					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 127 December 2012



233620	12495106	OWS- Reservations	OWS Future booking summarry not returning reservation when room class passed
OWS Futureboo	oking summary r	eturns reservations	when room class and reservation disposition are passed.
232481	12547684	OWS- Reservations	OWS/Resort Move for Modify booking returns error
A booking can request	now be moved fr	om one property to	another without any errors during the modify booking
232475	10	OWS- Reservations	OEDS Future Booking not returning share flag correctly
OEDS FutureBo	okingSummarry	now correctly retu	rning Share flag.
232423	12564214	OWS- Reservations	OEDS:Modify GDS booking not returning err txt, instead returns SYS 84
			ow returns the correct error text ,and code ON CANCEL OR MODIFY PLEASE CONTACT HOTEL
230212	10	OWS- Reservations	OWS Fetch booking response for upgraded reseravation not returning rate info
Fetch Booking v	will now return r	ate information for	upgraded reservations.
230155	12425441	OWS- Reservations	OWS/rank_value not being populated into the reservation_memberships
OEDS Createbo	oking now popu	lates play rank for t	the reservation.
229973	12432536	OWS- Reservations	OEDS ModifyBooking not changing package dates
	nd dates of pack g or shortening t		ion are also updated when modifying the booking by
229899	10	OWS- Reservations	OWS paypal additional changes for country code
OWS Paypal Pa	yment Remoting	Port has been cha	nged to port 9119.
229557	10	OWS- Reservations	OEDS SEND_PAY_ROUTING_IN_RESERVATION_YN =Y issue when channel validation false
OEDS When Se	nd Pay Routing	In Reservation is ac	ctive fetch booking returns full reservation.
229267	10	OWS- Reservations	RESERVATION: Combine/BreakShare not bypassing channel validation for O2G

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 128



OWS Reservati	DWS Reservation Combine share now bypassing channel validation for O2G channel.					
228924	12006779	OWS- Reservations	OWS Modify Booking unable to set DoNotMoveRoomFlag & RTC field			
OEDS Do Not M	love flag and Ro	om to Charge feilds	s now available to O2G.			
228630	10	OWS- Reservations	OWS: Modify Booking is not updating the VIP code			
The Update Mo	dify Booking wel	oservice will now co	orrectly update the VIP code in OPERA.			
230440	10	OWS- Reservations	OWS WS: For O2g Improve performance for Due In Due Out and In House			
Improved the p	erformance whe	en searching for Due	e-In, Due-Out and In-House guest using OPERA2Go			
228589	12176852	OWS- Reservations	O2GO/resvCheckin.xhtml -Display/entry of the reservation memberships			
OWS ResvAdva	nced Checkin no	w returns members	ship information for guest.			
227976	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS Ability to add guest messages and fetch additional details			
OWS ResvAdva	nced It is now p	ossible to ADD EDI	T and FETCH guest messages.			
230373	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OEDS:DeletePayRouting returning oracle error			
OEDS Delete pa	ayrouting no long	ger causing error w	hen not passing routing instruction.			
229562	12304808	OWS- Reservations Advanced	Restrict ability to change documents inserted by O2G process			
OEDS New Atta	chment Type for	r documents inserte	ed by O2G.			
231591	12477804	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OEDS\ResAdvanced:Using only Room No (From) result is not filtered			
OWS ResvAdva ROOM specified		status now shows	all rooms higher that the FROM ROOM number if no TO			
233635	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS Insert Message concatinating first and last name of person leaving message			

OPERA V5.0.04.00 SERVICE PACK RELEASE NOTES



OWS GuestMessages when adding guest message first and last name are not concatenated in the message text.						
236221	10	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OEDS: Micros Gateway- Update message to include HOST URL Variable from HCP			
The host URL fo	or Micros Gatewa	ay and Paypal is no	w available in the Paymentrequest message.			
236619	12780739	OWS- Reservations Advanced	OWS ResvAdvance Make payment not working in ASP mode revceive invalid resort			
OEDS MakePay	ment in ASP mo	de posting to corre	ct resort.			
230107	12500177	OWS-Security	O2G User able to login when account is locked in PMS			
OWS Security a	after multiple inv	alid login attempts	O2G users are now locked out fo the system			
238907	12979499	OWS-Security	OWS: User Log not updated when web user account information is changed			
The user log wi	ill show all chang	ges made to the we	b user account information when updated via OWS.			
226098	10	Parameters	OEDS Preference Comments Overlay move to property channel level			
OEDS Prefernce	e Comments Ove	erlay has been mov	ed to Property level parameter.			
233682	12650720	Performance Rule/Cost Base	GUEST_SEARCH_GAMING: Create index on GUEST\$_LOOKUP.LOOKUP_REQUEST_ID			
New index crea	ited to optimize	performance of Gue	est Search query.			
239692	13046383	Permissions	SUPPORT: Missing House Status permission			
The permission	for House Statu	ıs will now appear ι	under the permission group for Quick Keys.			
230080	10	Profiles	CON_MAIN: Expose the create Web User Acct menu option for contact profiles			
The Web User	Acct button is no	w available for con	tact profiles.			
233060	12304808	Reservations	ATTACHMENTS: Restrict ability to change documents inserted by O2G process			
Attatchments p	age no longer al	lows changes to Op	pera 2 Go attached documents.			
233946	12662430	Utilities	OEDS:Search Utililty not pairing up			



		request/response

The request and response messages are now shown in pairs when clicking on a record displayed on the Search Utility Log screen.



OPERA Xchange Interface (OXI)

Featured OXI Enhancements

<none>

OXI	OXI Enhancements				
SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title		
232582	10	Business Events	New Opera Xchange Business Events for Optii		
•	New Opera Xchange Business Events for Optii Name: Opera Xchange Business Events for Optii Product Code: OPT_OPTII Type: BEXML				
232588	10	Business Events	New OPERA Xchange Business Events for Triton		
A new Business Events Interface has been created as follows: CODE: TRITONBE DESCRIPTION: OPERA Business Event Interface for TRITON LIC_CODE: OPT_TRITON SYSTEM_TYPE: BEXML LOOKUP_YN: N APPLICATION: OPERA OXI BATCH_BE: N					
221858	11959235	General	Cancel associated reservations		
In the case of	In the case of a one way OXI interface, reservations that were party split in opera, can now be either				

In the case of a one way OXI interface, reservations that were party split in opera, can now be either deleted or cancelled when a message comes down through the interface to cancel the main reservation. OXI parameter for "Split Cancellations" has been added with values of either "Delete" or "Cancel" This parameter will default to "Delete".

223303	11966291	I General	OXI_GEN> Exchange Reservation Routing Instructions generically
--------	----------	-----------	--

SCR opens up the ability to exchange routing instructions between Opera and 3rd party vendors. A user could create the reservation in the 3rd party system, add the routing instructions and these would pass to Opera and vice versa. Functionality will be available for all OXI systems 3rd part vendors interfaces using "non-full" share mode

222124	11448380	General	Review All option in OXIHUB and OXI message status
--------	----------	---------	--

A Review All button has been added to the following forms/tabs: - OXI Inbound - OXI Outbound - OXIHUB Inbound - OXIHUB Outbound Review All will mark all the records reviewed based on the selected user search criteria. The access to this new button is controlled by the existing permission OXI REVIEW MESSAGE.

237785	12943839	() X (= FN	CCUNIQUE ID request \ OXI message needs modification
--------	----------	----------------	--

Credit card expiration date has been added to the collection as some CCVAULT vendors require this value to

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 132 December 2012



he part of the	message for proce	essing in their syst	rem		
232158	10	OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange 2-way for Active		
Product ID: Ac Lookup: N	Product ID: Active Name: Opera Xchange 2 - Way Interface Product Code: OPX_ACTIVE Type OXI 2-Way Lookup: N				
230799	12523302	OXI_GEN	OXI: Limited bandwidth sites having issues delivering big messages		
INT_COMM_DE update the exi timeout define	The following changes were made for OXI: The default timeout for HTTP Upload and Downloads in the INT_COMM_DETAILS form were changed from 10 to 60 seconds. A correction script has been provided to update the existing timeout for HTTP Uploads and Downloads to 60. A change to the processor to use the timeout defined on the INT_COMM_DETAILS form. When compression is enabled, the processor uses 4 times the configured value to allow more time to transmit and uncompressed the messages.				
230261	12380894	OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange 2-way for Duetto Profit Engine		
			Product ID: DUETTO Name: Opera Xchange 2-way for Type: OXI 2-way Lookup: N		
229951	12143286	OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange 2-Way for IDISO		
		era. Product ID: II 2-Way Lookup: N	DISO Name: Opera Xchange 2 - Way Interface Product		
229946	12380798	OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange 1-Way for Envision		
		era. Product ID: E Type OXI 1-Way Lo	NVISION Name: Opera Xchange 1-Way for Envision ookup: N		
229272	10642482	OXI_GEN	V5.0.04.00 Rainmaker changes for Yield Market Type		
OXI>Rainmaker>Following updates have been made to the Rainmaker interface Generate web service request during booking process (from F5 Rate Query) to fetch the correct Yield Market Type for the member Exchange Yield Market Type in outbound reservation messages using OXI RESERVATION XML V4+ - Exchange Yield Market Type in outbound turnaway messages. Note: Please see release notes on SCR 203880 for details about OPERA functionality related to this item.					
229206	10	OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange 2-way for OGTS		
	New Opera Xchange 2-way for OGTS Description: Description Detailed information about the item Product ID: OGTS New Opera Xchange 2-way for OGTS interface Product Code: OPX_OGTS Type: OXI 2-way Profile Lookup: N				
228768	12251740	OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange 2-way for HotelCloud		
SCR introduces	s new OXI 2 way s	service for vendor	Hotelcloud.		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 133 December 2012



226029	12172887	OXI_GEN	New Opera Xchange Interface for Barcelo		
A new interface has been created for the following: Name: Opera Xchange 2-way for Barcelo Interface ID: Barcelo Product Code: OPX_BARCELO Type: OXI 2-Way Profile Lookup: Y					
220959	11895786	OXI_GEN	OXI>BE> Auto subscribe business events for ORSSC		
The requested	The requested Business Events will be auto subscribed for ORSSC interface.				
229556	10466281	Profiles	V5.0.04.00: Multi-Property AR Credit Limit		
SCR allows the	SCR allows the transfer of the AR credit limit amount from ORS/OCIS to PMS via OXI.				

OXI Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title		
218782	11288485	Business Block	OXI>LEADS> Ignore mandatory rate code setting when rate code is not received		
for the Lead. I	SCR corrects issue where by Lead messages from SFA were failing in OXI when rate code is not received for the Lead. Ignore 'MANDATORY_RATE_CODE_BLOCKS' setting when rate code is not received for allotment_classification = 'LEAD'				
229288	10	Business Block	REFERRALS: Leads are not automatically sent on from SFA when no room grid exists		
	ssue whereby lead attached to the g		resorts would not get sent if the referral block did not		
227552	12066283	Business Block	FIT_CONTRACT: Handle non-unique FIT CONTRACT Codes in OXI		
This contains t	he OXI portion of	the functionality o	of handling non-unique FIT CONTRACT codes.		
229740	10	Config - Rates	RQMAIN00: When calling Long Info, description is not being populated correctly		
Chain Specific					
219795	10946985	General	SERVLETS> High database memory consumption		
pool as small a	is possible and als	o to avoid "connec	sessions not used for 10 minutes or longer to keep the ction reset" errors when firewall or other such entities II now show memory usage and idle times of connections.		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 134

OXI-BWI

10003086

220761

December 2012

BWI> Cannot close BOOKING form due to CRS



			Guarantee requirement	
SCR corrects issue where by In certain scenarios on site, the BOOKING form cannot be closed and a pop up states the CRS Guarantee is required when user language is other than English				
220812	10	OXI-BWI	BWI> INT_RES_RATE_GC: CRS Guarantee form behaves incorrectly for Quick BusBlock	
SCR corrects issue whereby when accessing CRS guarantees from Quickblocks, all CRS guarantees for variouse blocks would display instead of just the guarantees for that block code.				
225379	12011853	OXI-Hilstar	Hilstar: AMF message looking at OTA conversion for Smoking preference	
active in order	SCR corrects issue whereby when processing AMF messages; the OTA Guest Preference was needed to be active in order for the preference in the message to be correctly inserted.AMF messages only need the regular Guest Preference conversions active in order to be correctly processed.			
229353	12134077	OXI-Hilstar	Hilstar -> Set the message format to AMF when installing the Hilstar interface	
OXI>Hilstar>When installing/updating the OXI-Hilstar interface using the OXI_PROCESSOR_SHELL.exe and the 'Run the initialization scripts' option is selected, the message type will default to AMF.				
229357	12062397	OXI-Hilstar	Hilstar -> GUESTID is not updated when reinstating a cancelled reservation	
OXI>Hilstar>As the Hilton CRS confirmation number is always the "guest facing' number, the GUESTID will no longer be used for OPERA reservations created through the Hilstar interface (real time and batch based exchange).				
223102	10	OXI-Holidex TW	OXI_HOL2: Rate changes on share reservations not considered	
SCR corrects issue whereby in the reservation message to Holidex, only one sharer's rates is sent and not the total reservation cost. New change is to merge the rates of each sharer and calculate the total reservation cost.				
231357	12551057	OXI-Holidex TW	OXI>HLDX> Vaulted credit cards are not sent correctly in TPI message to HOLIDEX	
SCR corrects issue where by CC information was not being correctly sent to Holidex in a vaulted environment. As the CC data element in BE is received from Opera and encrypted,OXI replaces it with computed values for vaulted and non-vaulted environments to populate correctly in outgoing TPI message.				
232170	10	OXI-Holidex TW	OXI_HOL2: Holidex Multi Currency Issue	
Confirmed that currency conversion is properly implemented on the associated rate code when processing message in OXI				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 135 December 2012



12902029

237320

OXI-Holidex

SCR addresses rate changes to the record not being reflected correctly in the AC:A segement of the TPI.All changes are now passed correctly in the TPI. 228951 12318716 OXI-Holidex TW Holidex - Encrypted CC info truncated outbound SCR corrects asthetic issue whereby the last 4 of the CC number were not included in the enrollment message as part of the encrypted CC number. This purley a asthetic issue and does not in any way affect the processing of the data in the message. 227720 12287949 OXI-Holidex TW OXI_HOL2: GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation 229932 12403895 OXI-Holidex TW OXI_HOL2: Generated export XML File has Invalid Data/Formatwhen processed SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing \$L\$. 227518 12309057 OXI-Marsha TW OXI-MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating \$AL\$ least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI>Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	237320	12902029	TW	correct segment of the AC:A	
TW correctly. SCR addresses rate changes to the record not being reflected correctly in the AC:A segement of the TPI.All changes are now passed correctly in the TPI. 228951 12318716 OXI-Holidex TW Holidex - Encrypted CC info truncated outbound SCR corrects asthetic issue whereby the last 4 of the CC number were not included in the enrollment message as part of the encrypted CC number. This purley a asthetic issue and does not in any way affect the processing of the data in the message. 227720 12287949 OXI-Holidex TW OXI_HOL2: GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation 229932 12403895 OXI-Holidex TW OXI_HOL2:Generated export XML File has Invalid Data/Formatwhen processed SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing ◆L◆. 227518 12309057 OXI-Marsha TW OXI-MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating ◆At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. ◆ This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI> ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI> Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	actually the last position of the last rate change for the message. Previously the currency code was passed in the 18th segmentation regardless of rate change which was in turn causing all changes after the				
thanges are now passed correctly in the TPI. 228951 12318716 OXI-Holidex TW Holidex - Encrypted CC info truncated outbound SCR corrects asthetic issue whereby the last 4 of the CC number were not included in the enrollment message as part of the encrypted CC number. This purley a asthetic issue and does not in any way affect the processing of the data in the message. 227720 12287949 OXI-Holidex TW OXI_HOL2: GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation OXI_HOL2: Generated export XML File has Invalid Data/Formatwhen processed SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing ◆L◆. 227518 12309057 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating ◆At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. ◆ This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	231675	12588989			
SCR corrects asthetic issue whereby the last 4 of the CC number were not included in the enrollment message as part of the encrypted CC number. This purley a asthetic issue and does not in any way affect the processing of the data in the message. 227720 12287949 OXI_Holidex TW OXI_HOL2: GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation OXI_HOL2: Generated export XML File has Invalid Data/Formatwhen processed SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing ♦L♦. 227518 12309057 OXI_Marsha TW OXI>MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating ♦At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. ♦ This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI>Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances					
message as part of the encrypted CC number. This purley a asthetic issue and does not in any way affect the processing of the data in the message. 227720 12287949 OXI-Holidex TW OXI_HOL2: GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation OXI-Holl2: Generated export XML File has Invalid Data/Formatwhen processed SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing ◆L◆. 227518 12309057 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating ◆At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. ◆ This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI>Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	228951	12318716		Holidex - Encrypted CC info truncated outbound	
TW when sending TPI reservation GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation 229932 12403895 OXI-Holidex TW OXI_HOL2:Generated export XML File has Invalid Data/Formatwhen processed SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing ◆L◆. 227518 12309057 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating ◆At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. ◆ This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI> ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI>Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	SCR corrects asthetic issue whereby the last 4 of the CC number were not included in the enrollment message as part of the encrypted CC number. This purley a asthetic issue and does not in any way affect the processing of the data in the message.				
229932	227720	12287949			
SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing \$L\$. 227518 12309057 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating \$At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI> ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI> Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	GETCC to MLI CCVAULT is not called when sending TPI reservation				
guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing �L�. 227518 12309057 OXI-Marsha TW OXI>MARSHA>Unnecessary SHARE RATE warning on all inbound reservation messages SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating �At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. � This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI> ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI> Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	229932	12403895			
SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating �At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. � This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI> ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI>Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	SCR corrects issue where by, whenever the export file has an extended byte characters for ex: a name of a guest etc., one of the characters from a specific tag is missing. For ex: a tag called will appear as with missing �L�.				
fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user 237002 12788161 OXI-Marsha TW OXI> ASP mode: Update reservation not sent when profile updated OXI> Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	227518	12309057			
OXI>Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670 12476251 OXI-Pegasus Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	SCR corrects issue of an unnecasary warning for inbound reservations stating �At least one sharer has fixed rate, can't apply "ENTIRE" share rate calculation method. � This warning was present on all inbound reservations and created confusion for the user				
when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION. 230670	237002	12788161			
	OXI>Issue fixed whereby in ASP mode some reservation updates were not sent to the external system when a profile associated to a reservation was updated in OPERA and the OXI_PROFILE parameter called CHANGE TO PROFILE GENERATES = RESERVATION.				
	230670	12476251	OXI-Pegasus	Warning for daily profiles in NON Hyatt instances	
MICONS Syctoms Inc Dago 176 Dago 176 Dagombos 2017	MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 136 December 2012				

OXI_HOL2: Currency code is not reflected in the

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 136 December 2012



OW

SCR corrects issue where by the warning message "Daily profile functionality is not enabled in OPERA, appropriate profiles will be applied to all days of the reservation." was generically occurring for any reservation with any two profiles.				
230025	10	OXI-SPIRIT	Spirit \ Rapp: Memberships inserted without sequence #	
SCR corrects issue whereby when a reservation message is pssed to Opera from Spirit and the message contains a profile/membership that does not exist in Opera, the membership sequence number was not being set to 1. OXI will now mimic the Opera API to populate memberships.order_by.				
234120	12665940	OXI-SPIRIT	SPIRIT: Res Messages Not attaching TA and Group Profiles correctly	
	ssue whereby in conade for blocks.	ertain scenarios th	e Travel Agent profile was not being attached to	
238590	12943836	OXI-SPIRIT	Spirit- Reservations\Share reservation packages not updating	
SCR corrects issue whereby when a rate code is changed by the external system for a share reservation, the included package on the rate code was not being updated for the share reservation. The share reservation will now be correctly updated with the package included on the new rate code.				
217936	11575496	OXI_GEN	OXI> PROFILE> Inbound profile with long comment type fails with ORA-06502	
A correction has been made to correct an issue where a comment type longer than 11 characters from failing in OXI in a Profile message.				
240032	10	OXI_GEN	BWI>Test option in web service configuration returns fatal SSL error	
SCR corrects issue whereby the TEST option on the web services setup form was incorrectly returning a Fatal SSL error. Note: Handling of client certificates is not supported in 10.2.0.5 databases.				
234615	11914420	OXI_GEN	RESTATDAILY message: need additional flag transported	
OXI>New boolean element added to the ReservationDailyStatistics message called to indicate whether or not the associated profile is a contact profile.				
not the associa	ateu prome is a co			
not the associa	12202376	OXI_GEN	OXI>The 'No Post' flag is reset during inbound reservation processing	

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 137



230534	10	OXI_GEN	RESEARCH: OXI> Business Events not flowing		
In all working environments, \diamond queue# \diamond in \diamond aq\$_be_queue_table_i \diamond table associated with business events is 1, but in QA, it is 21. OXIHUB processor looks for consumers with pending business events with \diamond queue# \diamond = 1 and obviously it didnt find any in QA epatch environment and so it did not attempt to dequeue any business events. This has been corrected.					
229992	12373688	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Package Detail Exception being removed in receiving system improperly		
	When processing an inbound message for changes to packages, the package details are no longer being removed from the package associated to a rate code.				
229388	12207370	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Time stamp for Currency Exchange not containing time entered in system		
A new tag, beginDateUTC, has been added to the OXI and OXIHUB XML for the CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE message and this will contain the date and entered for that currency exchange rate so it is populated into the external system with the correct date and time for that exchange rate to begin.					
229211	10	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Day Use resv fail, Validation routine: 100: ORA-01403: no data found		
SCR corrects issue where reservations that were created as day use or reservations that were updated to day use were failing in the receiving Interface with the error "E -99 Validation routine: 100: ORA-01403: no data found"					
228655	12368646	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN:When sec_question or sec_answer or both are blank ORA-06512 err trigger		
Space only character as a encrypt value (profile question or answer) was causing obfuscation_toolkit error.This has been corrected					
228352	12359524	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: Importing SID files not updating parameters for ORS interface		
A change has been made to the EXPIMP form so that when Importing Conversion Data you are given the option to import the Global Data along with the Property Specific Data in OXI					
227157	12288054	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: UPDATE CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATE failing with ORA-06502		
An issue has been addressed that caused a currency exchange rate to fail in OXI					
226189	12152563	OXI_GEN	Profile: Owner Code in PMS being overwritten		
SCR corrects issue where by the owner code in PMS was being updated to the default of SUP/ALL upon incoming updates from ORS via OXI. The functionality of the owner code in company profiles is such that, after an owner code has been assigned in PMS to the company profile, it should be left alone and not					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 138 December 2012



affected by OXI updates using the default owner code.					
225965	10	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN: DISCARD DUPLICATE MEMBERSHIP warning, misspelled 'membeship''		
A spelling erro	A spelling error in a OXI Message has been corrected.				
224714	12131844	OXI_GEN	OXI_GEN:Min/Max occup. not being removed in receiving sys when val not in xml		
Values(in this case MIN/MAX occupancy) not included in the xml message are removed from the receiving system in full overlay interfaces. Previously they were retained.					
218310	11460870	OXI_GEN	Profile -> Envelope_greeting removed in PMS upon update from ORS		
	A correction has been made to prevent the Envelope Greeting from being removed upon an update to the profile from ORS.				
218627	11766364	OXI_GEN	OXI>TAI>Update interface SID data to match license		
SCR corrects issue whereby the OPERA XCHANGE TAI 1-WAY interface was not showing in the list of interfaces when running the OXI processor shell.					
22225			OXI PROCESSOR> Profile lookup URL gets		
222026	11418617	OXI_GEN	truncated after some successful lookups		
Sporadic profile		cations were trigg			
Sporadic profile	e lookup URL trun	cations were trigg	truncated after some successful lookups		
Sporadic profile	e lookup URL trundifesting in the syst	cations were trigg em.	truncated after some successful lookups ering errors in OXI logs. Issue has been addressed and is		
Sporadic profile no longer mani	e lookup URL trundifesting in the syst	cations were trigg em.	truncated after some successful lookups ering errors in OXI logs. Issue has been addressed and is		
Sporadic profile no longer mani 237843 Security enhan 236537 When a new rebut defaults are	e lookup URL trunifesting in the system 10 12866474 eservation is sent for configured in Ox	OXI_GEN from an external solution in the reservation	truncated after some successful lookups ering errors in OXI logs. Issue has been addressed and is OXI_GEN> CC Vault interceptor issues OXI>Synxis>Inbound reservations failing with		
Sporadic profile no longer mani 237843 Security enhan 236537 When a new rebut defaults are external system	e lookup URL trunifesting in the system 10 12866474 eservation is sent for configured in Ox	OXI_GEN from an external solution in the reservation	ering errors in OXI logs. Issue has been addressed and is OXI_GEN> CC Vault interceptor issues OXI>Synxis>Inbound reservations failing with ORA-06502 error Eystem into PMS and there is no Market or Source Code, is inserted into PMS. If reservation update is sent from		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 139 December 2012



218655	10	OXI_GEN	OXI>Exclude part of multi-resort collection for profiles embedded in reservation	
associated wi		ort will be exchan	d/inbound reservation messages, only the data elements ged and processed for embedded profile message of	
218690	11618723	OXI_HUB	OXI-CLS> RATE>Configuration_Action table not being recorded when coming from CLS	
SCR corrects issue where by the Configuration_Action table was not being updated when an update for a rate was delivered via OXI-CLS interface.				
227219	11908989	OXI_HUB	OXIHUB: Interface Rules - Inconsistant Behaviour of UDF Field	
A correction has been made to ensure that the To ORS LOV in the OHUB_INTERFACE_RULES form correctly opens.				
231885	12034974	OXI_HUB	OXIHUB - AQUEUEOUT - Ensure time is correct - use Oracle views	
A correction h	as been made to	ensure the correct	t timestamp is displayed for tab 4 Aqueue Out records.	
233822	12470729	OXI_HUB	ORS: Allotment fails when cancelling block in ORS with deposit	
SCR corrects issue where update allotment message for cancelling a block with deposit was failing in OXI-HUB with the following error: "Reservation cannot be deleted with a deposit attached. Please adjust the deposit for Booking." Allotment message will now update the block in PMS correctly				
234657	10	OXI_HUB	OXIHUB>Provide ability to filter by property on Statistics tab	
SCR introduces the ability to display statistics in OXI-HUB based on specific chains or properties by using the new LOV's for the IN queue and BE queue.				
236254	12753051	OXI_HUB	OIXHUB> Dates not accurate in RatePlan section of outbound reservation messages	
A change has been made so that the dates in the Rate Plan section of the outboud XML are accurate in OXIHUB				
233835	12068895	ОХІ_НИВ	OXI-HUB: HUB servers go into reboot loop when connection lost to DB	
Changed error control from critical to normal to prevent machine reboot on boot when the service fails to start.				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 140 December 2012



			Times when ordering by property column	
Performance has been improved when using the Order By in the Property Column in the Message Status screen.				
224296	10	Parameters	OXI_APP_PARAMETERS: Edit parameter description background white instead of grey	
In the OXI and OXIHUB parameters, the description background has been changed to gray to comply with Opera Standards.				
233265	12689810	Profiles	MFN> BE> Severe BE performance issue at MFN affecting all operations	
Performance has been improved for the firing of Business Events.				
222187	11928355	Reservations	OXI: Gen Comment Type removed when another Comment type is updated in ORS	
A change has been made to prevent a General Comment type on a reservation from being removed in PMS when another comment type is updated in ORS and processed back to PMS via OXIHUB and OXI				
233740	10	Utilities	OXIHUB - Ability to specify instance for OXIHUB purge in a RAC environment	
SCR adds the ability to select value of 'force instance' for OXIHUB Purge job. User can select the instance that the purge should run against from the purge utility in OXI-HUB.				



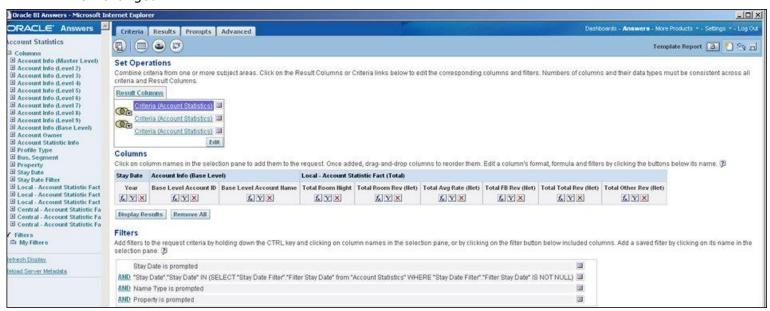
OPERA Sales & Catering (SC) / Sales Force Automation (SFA)

Featured SC/SFA Enhancements

Create Summary Tables to Calculate Account Statistics: OPERA & SCBI [210513]

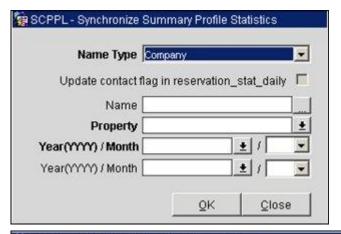
New summary tables have been created to vastly improve performance when calculating Account & Contact Statistics in S&C and SFA. These tables summarize by Profile, Resort and either Month or Year so that the figures are already calculated when generating the report for a Year or multiple Months. With this release, the changes are available in S&C Advanced Reporting, rep_acc_prod_diff, rep_prop_acc_prod and rep_con_production

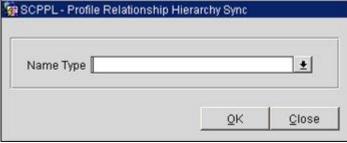
To make things easier and maximize performances, we've included a new Dashboard 'Account Statistics Template' in S&C Advanced Reporting. This report should be used whenever creating a report that will be filtered on Stay Date. The report may be modified to include whichever criterion is required as long as each of the 4 sections has the same fields in the same order. The filters can also be changed as long as they too are the same in each of the 3 Criteria (Account Statistics) areas and providing that the Stay Date filter in each is NOT changed.



Before you can start using any of these reports, you must first update the tables with the existing statistical figures using the new Utilities we've provided.



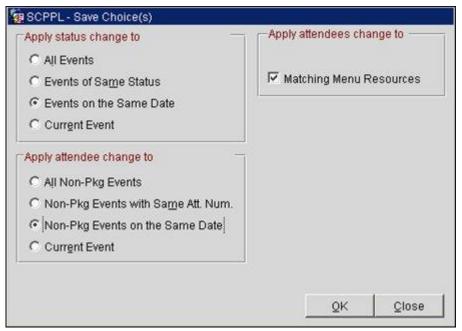






EV_CHOICE: Add Option to Update Event Attendees & Status for the Same Date Only [199163]

You asked for it and we listened! Since Event Guarantees often come in day by day, you wanted a way to only update the Guarantees for Events on a specific date. Now that's possible in OPERA! If you change the Attendees or Status of an Event, we have included a new option to update 'Events on the Same Date'.



Chain Ownership now also available for SFA [202714]

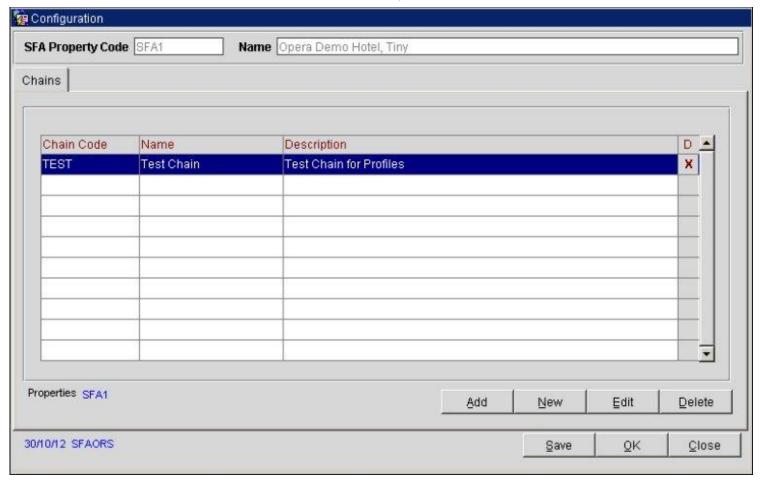
The CHAIN OWNERSHIP functionality is now also available in SFA. In order to link one or multiple chains to the SFA property, go to SFA - Configuration - Property - Property Details - select the SFA property - click on button OPTIONS at the bottom of the screen – select button CHAINS. Add the chains that SFA should have access to, and check the default column in the grid for the chain hat SFA profiles should be created for.

The default functionality has also been added to the CRO Configuration for Chains in ORS.

SFA users will only see profiles that are either linked to one of the chain codes configured for SFA, or that carry chain code CHA, which is visible for all CROs and SFAs. Profiles of the Profile Types defined in application setting PROFILES - CHAIN OWNERSHIP PROFILE TYPES, that get created in SFA, will be created with the default chain code selected in SFA.



If not default is selected, the first chain code in alphabetical order will be used.

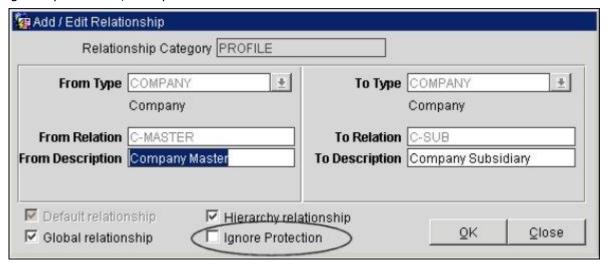




Partial protection relationship distinction [202721]

It is now possible to check relationship types to be exempt from protection. If FULL PROTECTION is active, or Custom Protection has been set up to not allow creation, update and / or deletion of relationships, those relationships checked to 'Ignore Protection' can still be created, updated and deleted.

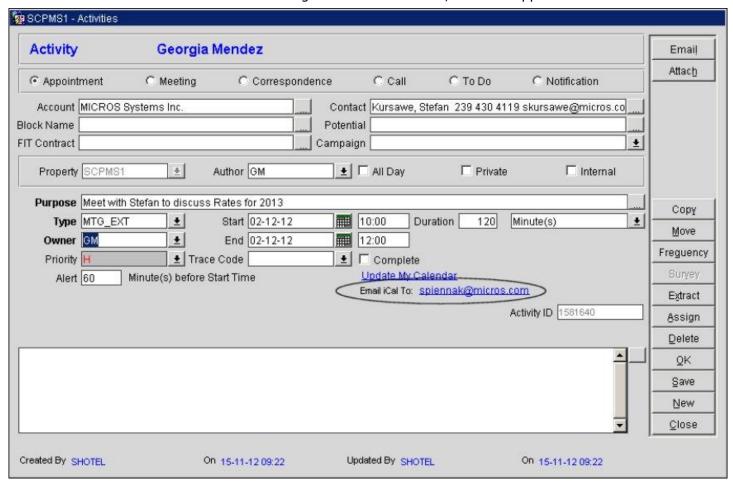
The default Company to Contact, Agent to Contact, and Source to Contact relationships will be checked to 'Ignore Protection' by default. Other relationships can be manually set to ignore protection, if required.





iCalendar files: Email Generation for Appointments [212630]

An additional hyperlink has been added to the Activity Main Screen, when the activity class is 'Appointment'. This Hyperlink will allow emailing the activity as an ics file to the email address linked to the activity owner. This will enable the owner to update calendars other than the one on the local machine e.g. on a mobile device, with the appointment data.



Territory linked to geographical data [213010]

A new field 'Territory' has been added to Configuration - Profile - Geographical Data - Cities and Postal Codes. When updated, the territory field on the accounts and contacts screens will be updated appropriately on creation, if a postal code with linked territory is applied to the profile. This will happen from the accounts, contacts, address, and quickprofile add screens.

Note: A support script is available (SCR 238011) to be run AFTER the territories have been configured and linked to the postal codes. This support script will update all existing profiles with the configured territory for the appropriate postal code. Please make sure to run this script manually after configuration of the territories, if you want to update the existing profiles in your system.

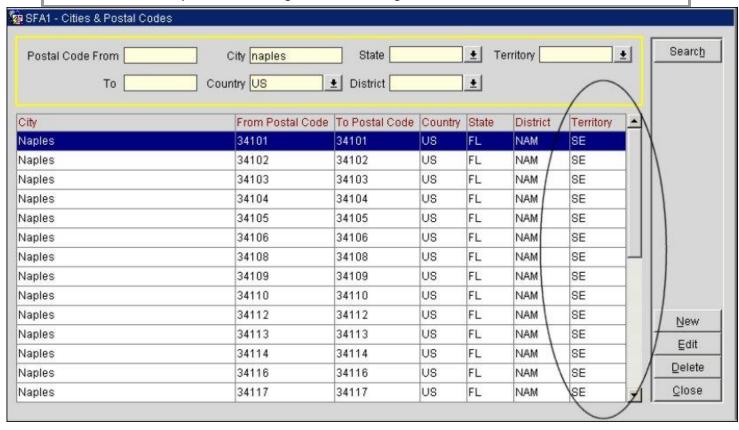
MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 147

December 2012



Note: When running the Postal Code Import utility for a country AFTER the territories have been configured for the appropriate country, this utility will remove all configured territories, as it re-inserts the postal code ranges after deleting them first.



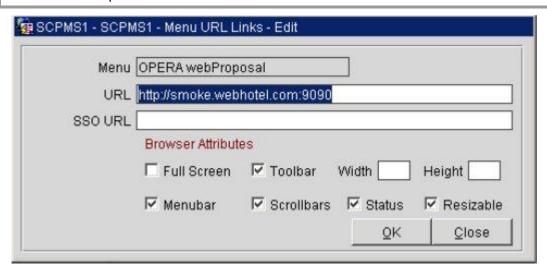


Single Sign-On for webProposal from OPERA [223797]

A new application parameter is available now when OPERA is linked to webProposal. BLOCKS - WEBPROPOSAL SSO ACTIVE.

When active, it will not be necessary any longer to log into webProposal separately again when launching the application from within OPERA. The only condition is, that the OPERA user's email address is a valid webProposal user id. When the parameter is not active, the regular webProposal login will still appear when launching webProposal from within OPERA.

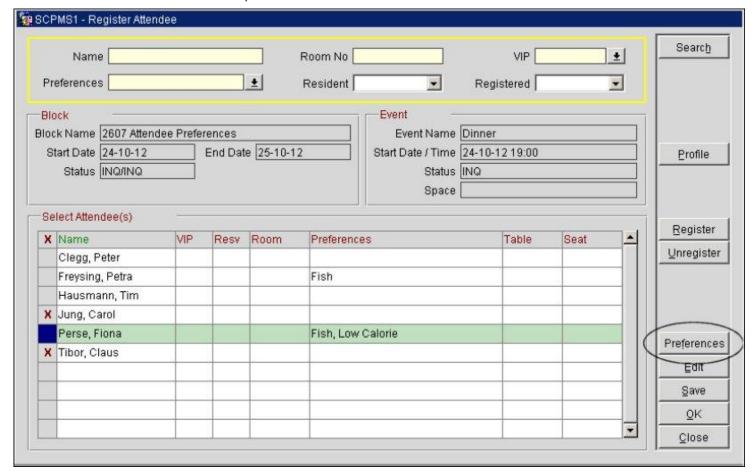
Note: When using SSO, it is possible to configure the browser session for webProposal through various flags in OPERA Configuration - Setup - Menu URL Setup - Menu URL Links - OPERA webProposal - Edit.





Attendee Management: Event Preferences / Table batch update to attendees [229757]

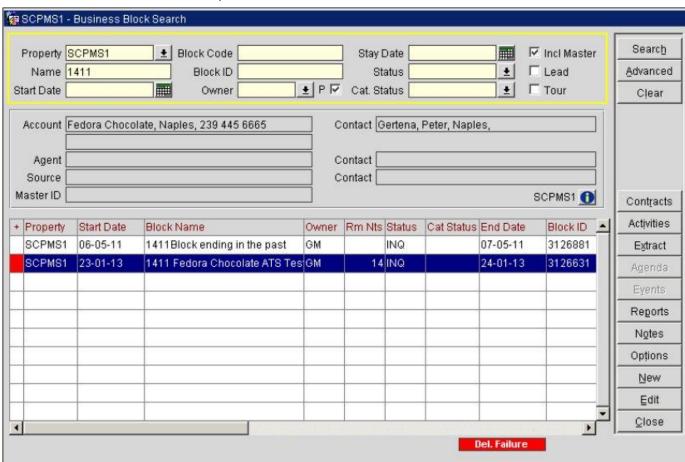
A new button 'Preferences' has been added to the event attendee screen. Select a few attendees and click on Preferences. Select a Preference and / or a Table Number. OK will apply the preference and table number to the selected attendees. If only preference is updated and table number is left empty, table number will be maintained as it is. If only table number is updated, and preference is left empty, table number will be changed, and preferences will be maintained as they are. If both fields are left empty and OK is clicked, a message will appear to remove the preferences and table numbers from the selected attendees. If answered YES, both fields will be removed from the selected attendees.



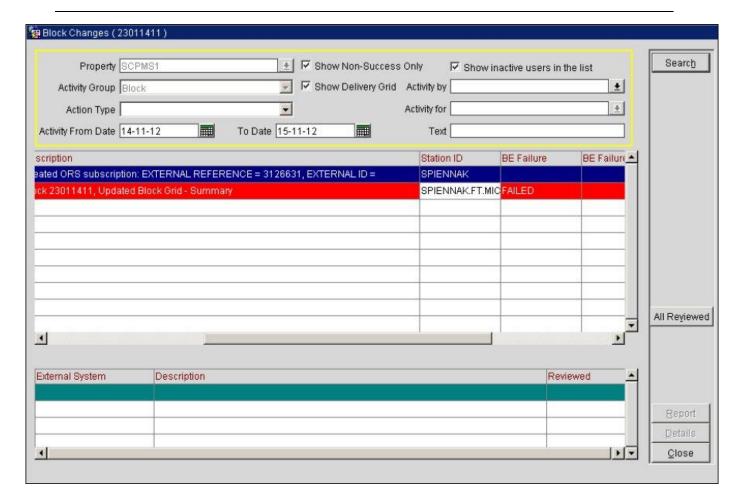


Block Upload Status Handling [202843]

A new parameter, BLOCKS - BUSINESS BLOCK DELIVERY HISTORY, has been added to OPERA. When this parameter is active and the OPERA system communicates with external systems via OXI, OXI message failures or non-deliveries will be transparent in the OPERA application itself, without the need to monitor the messages in OXI for failures. Another application setting allows setting the time in minutes after which a message should be considered as non-delivered, if no SUCCESS result has been received. Business Blocks showing OXI failures and non-deliveries appear with a red mark in the first position of the business block search grid and the quick business block search grid. A lamp 'Del. Failure' will be available for these blocks. Clicking on this lamp will access the userlog screen for this block with only the failed actions being displayed by default. A new 'delivery grid' at the bottom of the screen details for which external system the failure or non-delivery occurred. It is possible to check each failure separately as 'reviewed', or, alternatively an 'All Reviewed' button is available which will mark all failures for the appropriate business block as reviewed. Note: It is not possible to separately review non-deliveries, whereas failures can be reviewed separately. However, the 'All Reviewed' button will mark all existing nonsuccess records as resolved, failures as well as non-deliveries.







SC/SFA Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
202843	10579117	Business Block	- Block Upload Status Handling

A new parameter, BLOCKS & BUSINESS BLOCK DELIVERY HISTORY, has been added to OPERA. When this parameter is active and the OPERA system communicates with external systems via OXI, OXI message failures or non-deliveries will be visible in the OPERA application itself, without the need to monitor the messages in OXI for failures. Details about the failure reasons will still only appear in OXI though. Another application setting allows setting the time in minutes after which a message should be considered as non-delivered, if no SUCCESS result has been received. Business Blocks showing OXI failures and non-deliveries appear with a red mark in the first position of the business block search grid and the quick business block search grid. A lamp Del. Failure will be available for these blocks. Clicking on this lamp will access the userlog screen for this block with only the non-successful actions being displayed by default. A new delivery grid at the bottom of the screen details for which external system the failure or non-delivery



occurred. It is possible to check each failure separately as reviewed, or, alternatively an All Reviewed button is available which will mark all failures for the appropriate business block as reviewed. Note: It is not possible to separately review non-deliveries, whereas failures can be reviewed separately. However, the All Reviewed button will mark all existing non-success records as resolved, failures as well as non-deliveries.

235851	10579117	Business Block	- Block Upload Status - BOOKFIND/QUICKBOOKFIND changes
--------	----------	----------------	---

When the application parameter BLOCKS - BUSINESS BLOCK DELIVERY HISTORY is active, the business block search and quick business block search screens will show a red background in the very first column of the grid, for those business blocks that had failures or non-deliveries of parts of the block to external systems. Additionally a new lamp will show for blocks with delivery failures ' Del. Failure'. When clicking on that lamp the Userlog will open for the appropriate business block, with flags ' Show Non Success Only' and 'Show Delivery Grid' checked. Please see master SCR 202843 for a full recap of the Business Block Delivery History functionality.

Chain specific export changes have been provided as requested.

	- Rename and Move App Parameter OBI_POPULATE_RESVSTAT_TABLES_YN
--	---

The application parameter 'OBI_POPULATE_RESVSTAT_TABLES_YN' has been moved to the application group GENERAL and the display name has been updated to 'POPULATE RESERVATION STATISTICS TABLES'. This parameter is now always visible in ORS / SFA.

224132	12082713	IRADOTE	REP_BOOKINGINFO_EXPORT.FMX: Add Filter for Revenue Type for Report 1, 4, 5 & 7
--------	----------	---------	--

Filters have been added to rep_bookinginfo_export.fmx so that the user can select which Revenue Types are to be considered for Food, Beverage, Rental and Misc.

210513	9899770		Create Summary Tables to Calculate Account Statistics: OPERA & SCBI
--------	---------	--	---

New summary tables have been created to vastly improve performance when calculating Account & Contact Statistics in S&C and SFA. These tables (profile_monthly_statistics & profile_yearly_statistics) are updated from reservation_stat_daily during the Night Audit and, in conjunction with company_stat_daily, agent_stat_daily and source_stat_daily, will be used in S&C Advanced Reporting and in rep_prop_acc_prod, rep_acc_prod_diff and rep_con_production. The remaining S&C Account Statistics reports will be updated in the next Service Pack to use these tables. The figures in the OPERA reports are now calculated using the following logic: 1. profile_yearly_statistics - when the date range requested includes a full calendar year, this table is used. 2. profile_monthly_statistics • when the date range requested includes full calendar months but not a complete calendar year, this table is used. 3. company_stat_daily (or agent_stat_daily or source_stat_daily) • when the date range requested includes dates that are less than a full calendar

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 153 December 2012



months, this table is used for those dates. Example 1: If the requested date range is January 1, 2011 • December 31, 2011, then profile yearly statistics will be used. Example 2: If the requested date range is January 2, 2011 ♦ December 31, 2011, then company_stat_daily will be used for January 2 ♦ January 31 and profile monthly statistics will be used for February 1 • December 31. S&C Advanced Reporting: In Account Statistics, the table used to calculate the statistics is based on the Stay Date filter selected. Whenever possible, the Stay Year or Stay Month filter should be used for optimal performance. We have created a new Report Template that should be used when the Account Statistics Report must be filtered on Stay Date Range. To find out more information about this new template and / or to configure it in your environment, please see the help topic S&C Advanced Reporting Setup. The Facts in the Account Statistics subject area have been updated so that they are now separated into 'Local' figures and 'Central' figures similar to how currency is handled in BI. Please note that when creating a reporting using the 'Local' facts, it is necessary to add a Property filter if all of the reported on properties do not have the same Base Currency. If these OPERA or S&C Advanced Reporting reports will be run from SFA for an interfaced property, then the reservation_stat_daily table must be exchanged via OXI and the application_parameter GENERAL>POPULATE RESERVATION STATISTICS TABLES must be set to Y. Please see the MICROS website for configuring the exchange of reservation stat daily. Additionally, once the upgrade to this version is completed, the new tables must be populated in each property using the new Utility 'Synchronize Summary Profile Statistics'. As the Utility may take some time to populate, it can only be run for 1 Property at a time and not for a period greater than 1 year. Access to this Utility requires the permission 'SYNCHRONIZE SUMMARY PROFILE STATISTICS'. For Roll-up Statistics to be calculated in S&C Advanced Reporting, you must also run the new 'Utility Summary Profile Relationship Hierarchy'.

223579	9899220	SC Advanced Reporting	- Create Summary Tables to Calculate Account Statistics: OPERA & SCBI		
Release Notes	Release Notes are on SCR #210513.				
218805 SC-Business PROF_FIND/PROF_MAIN: Enable Double Click Open ACC_MAIN & Type Field		PROF_FIND/PROF_MAIN: Enable Double Click to Open ACC_MAIN & Type Field			

When the appropriate View and Edit permissions have been granted, it is now possible: 1. In the Potential Search screen (PROF_FIND) double click opens the attached Account or Agent. 2. In the Potential screen (PROF_MAIN) double click opens the attached Account or Agent. 3. Double click is only enabled if there is a value in the field.

229757	10	INC-FVANTS	Attendee Management: Event Preferences / Table batch update to attendees
--------	----	------------	--

A new button 'Preferences' has been added to the event attendee screen. Select a dew attendees and click on Preferences. Select a Preference and / or a Table Number. OK will apply the preference and table number to the selected attendees. If only preference is updated and table number is left empty, table number will be maintained as it is. If only table number is updated, and preference is left empty, table number will be changed, and preferences will be maintained as they are. If both fields are left empty and OK is clicked, a message will appear to remove the preferences and table numbers from the selected attendees. If answered YES, both fields will be removed from the selected attendees.

223797	9742101		webProposal: Use Tokenisation to allow single sign on to wP from OPERA
--------	---------	--	--

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 154 December 2012



A new application parameter is available now when OPERA is linked to webProposal. BLOCKS - WEBPROPOSAL SSO ACTIVE. When active, it will not be necessary any longer to log into webProposal separately again when launching the application from within OPERA. The only condition is, that the OPERA user's email address is a valid webProposal user id. When the parameter is not active, the regular webProposal login will still appear when launching webProposal from within OPERA. Note: When using SSO, it is possible to configure the browser session for webProposal through various flags in OPERA Configuration - Setup - Menu URL Setup - Menu URL Links - OPERA webProposal - Edit.

SC/SFA Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
218316	10		ACC_MAIN: Suppress 2nd message to update contact profiles when click on contacts

When making changes to an account address from the address detail screen (PR_ADDRESS) and selecting to update matching contact addresses too, a second prompt to update matching contacts when clicking on the contacts button, will be suppressed.

218440	11683567	LACCOUNTS	ACC_MAIN: Provide a changelog entry for keyword changes on sub-accounts
--------	----------	-----------	---

When a master account keyword is updated, and the keyword type is configured as 'Copy to Sub', the keyword change for the sub-account will now be written into the account change log.

224244 12097397 Ad	CCOUNTS	NAME_OWNER/ACT/PROF/BOOK: Name Should Search First and Last Name for Owner
--------------------	---------	--

When searching for an Owner in ACT_OWNER, BOOK_OWNER, NAME_OWNER or PROF_OWNER, the First and Last Name will be searched as if they were one field, the same behavior as GEN_MULTI_SELECT. To search by an Owner Last Name you must use a %.

The primary keyword of an account will now be displayed on the grid of the account search screen (ACC_FIND). It will also be possible now, to assign color definitions for records based on the primary keyword.

228525	12356967	LACCOUNTS	ACC_MAIN: ORA-00904: "RESORT_REGISTERED": invalid identifier in ASP
--------	----------	-----------	---

In ASP with the application parameter PROFILES -> SEARCH PANEL WITHIN PROFILE SCREEN set to Y, an error will no longer be raised when searching for a Profile in ACC MAIN.

232232	10	IACCOUNTS	11G: ACC_FIND: When Called from Potential, Do Not Perform a Search & PROF_FIND
--------	----	-----------	--

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 155

December 2012



_	OPERA			
A search will no longer be automatically executed in ACC_FIND when a Filter is defaulted and it is called from PROF_FIND nor will a search be automatically executed in PROF_FIND when closing back to it from ACC_FIND without selecting an Account.				
231389	12347255	Accounts	GUEST_SEARCH_GEN: Changes to form in S&C when OPX_LIND is active	
	LINDER HOTELS only. On the the Profile Lookup result screen buttons VIEW and LINK are now hidden also when this form is called from S&C. These buttons do not have any functionality for the OPX_LIND interface.			
231050	12552579	Accounts	ACC_FIND: Performance issue on owner / keyword search combination	
	ormance of searching fo has been improved.	r accounts from th	e accounts search screen (ACC_FIND) by owner and	
231024	12508720	Accounts	ACC_MAIN: Hide Search Panel when search panel parameter is inactive	
edit scree 'Search fo	When application parameter PROFILES - SEARCH PANEL WITHIN PROFILE SCREEN is set to N, the accounts edit screen (ACC_MAIN) will no longer show the search panel. Please note that it will not be possible to 'Search for another Profile' from within the accounts screen when this parameter is inactive, as it is for individual profiles.			
230835	12508677	Accounts	ACC_FIND: Enter Key Allows for a Search with no Criteria	
It is no lo	It is no longer possible to search with no criteria in ACC_FIND.			
			ACC_FIND.	
227911	10	Accounts	ACC_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria	
A new CL been mar when ope	EAR button has been actually entered previous	dded to the Accou y will be cleared. be cleared. Note th	ACC_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria Int Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default nat, if the search had been executed, the search results	
A new CL been mai when ope will be cle	EAR button has been actually entered previous ening the form will not be	dded to the Accou y will be cleared. be cleared. Note th	ACC_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria Int Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default nat, if the search had been executed, the search results	
A new CL been man when ope will be clear with the clear when upon	EAR button has been actually entered previous ening the form will not be ared as well as the sea 11909631	dded to the Accounty will be cleared. Note the rch criteria on CLE Accounts account that has contact the contact that the contact that has contact the contact the contact that has contact the contact that the contact that has contact the contact that has contact the contact the contact that has contact the contact that has contact	ACC_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria Int Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default hat, if the search had been executed, the search results EAR. ACC_MAIN: Prompt to update contact owner should	
A new CL been man when ope will be cle 224297 When upo owner(s)	EAR button has been actually entered previous ening the form will not be ared as well as the sea 11909631	dded to the Accounty will be cleared. Note the rch criteria on CLE Accounts account that has contact the contact that the contact that has contact the contact the contact that has contact the contact that the contact that has contact the contact that has contact the contact the contact that has contact the contact that has contact	ACC_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria Int Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default hat, if the search had been executed, the search results EAR. ACC_MAIN: Prompt to update contact owner should not consider OWNER parameter ontacts attached, the prompt to update the contact	
A new CL been man when ope will be cle 224297 When uppowner(s) 224238 When the	EAR button has been actually entered previous ening the form will not be eared as well as the search a	dded to the Accounty will be cleared. Note the cleared on CLE Accounts account that has content on CUR application of the OWNER application of t	ACC_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria Int Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default nat, if the search had been executed, the search results EAR. ACC_MAIN: Prompt to update contact owner should not consider OWNER parameter Ontacts attached, the prompt to update the contact cation function is not active. ACC_MAIN: When Updating Matching Contact Address, Sub Accounts Also Updated The third that had been executed all Search criteria that had been executed by default and the search results and the sea	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 156 December 2012



_	OPERA				
			Calling ACT_FIND		
	The Negotiated Rate indicator (\$) in ACC_FIND will not be hidden in SFA when returning to ACC_FIND from ACT_FIND.				
219503	11524168	Accounts	ACC_FIND: Error when searching for company with long keyword		
	ving a keyword longer t int search screen will no		on an account, searching for this account by name from in error.		
214856	10	Accounts	ACC_MAIN: Prompted to Update Contact Address When Non Address Field Changed		
changed		Contacts. User will	cching addresses after the Account Owner has been only be prompted to update the matching addresses if an		
218641	10	Attachments	ATTACHMENTS: Not Possible to Edit Attachment with " / * in the Title		
Attachme	ents with a leading spac	e or asterisk (*) ir	the Description (report name) can now be opened.		
232237	12630410	Attachments	ATTACHMENTS: Report Attachment issues and initialization issues in SFA		
N, the fol them is c When the	A new application parameter, BLOCKS - GLOBAL AUTO ATTACHMENTS, has been added. When switched to N, the following reports will attached as LOCAL attachments to the business block, if the option to attach them is chosen. REP_CONT_MERGE SAMPLE_BEO_1COLUMN SAMPLE_BEO_2COLUMN SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE When the new parameter is set to Y, the above reports will be attached as GLOBAL attachments to the business block, if the option to attach them is chosen.				
208931	11009253	Business Block	BOOKING: When created via EV_FIND, allow for Start Date to be changed		
	When a Business Block is created via EV_FIND, it is now possible to change the Start Date that defaults to BOOKING.				
237601	10	Business Block	BOOKING - Picked-Up value not handling multi- currency conversion		
(GRSUMN	The pick-up revenues on the business block screen (BOOKING) and on the Block Statistics screen (GRSUMM1) are now displaying correctly, even if the pick-up reservation currency is different from the business block currency.				
235393	12634466	Business Block	Issues with External Locking in S&C Only properties in a central schema		
active Ex	For properties that have an active S&C license in a central environment, but no active PMS license and no active External Database for an OXI-OPERA interface, it is now possible to correctly copy business blocks. Event Status updates from business block catering status updates are also now functioning properly for				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 157 December 2012



copied blocks. Business Blocks in the above environment settings will no longer appear as centrally controlled, and will not show the VIEW ONLY and EXTERNAL LOCKED lamps. IMPORTANT NOTE: For sites operating in this environment it will be necessary to run the support script attached to this SCR AFTER the upgrade to OPERA V5.0.04.000 and higher. This script will correct existing business blocks and make them fully operable.

235320	12786530	Business Block	BOOKING: PL/SQL error when Package description contain non-English character
--------	----------	----------------	--

An error that appeared when saving a business block that had a package element with a description containing multi-byte characters attached, has been resolved.

234969	10	Business Block	ALLOTMENT_RATES: Not updated when using QUICK EVENT to build block
--------	----	----------------	--

When creating a new business block via the 'QUICK EVENT' functionality, and a rate code is defined in application setting CATERING - QUICK EVENT RATE CODE, the rate code will now get written correctly into table allotment\$rates on block creation.

234361	12148602	Business Block	CONTRACT_SEND / CONTRACT_BATCH_SEND: Account Report Language Issue
--------	----------	----------------	--

In CONTRACT_SEND, when selecting from the Report Name LOV for the business block Account, the reports listed will be those configured in the BASE LANGUAGE of the business block property. The reports for the selected Contact continue to be those configured in the same language as the Contact.

233679 1271108	Business Block	BOOKFIND: Master Not Returned Searching by Owner+Property / New Parameter
----------------	----------------	---

A new application parameter has been added to improve performance when searching in BOOKFIND. The application parameter is called BLOCKS -> SEARCH EVENT RESORT IN BOOKFIND. This parameter should only be activated for properties that may have a Business Block at HOTEL1 with Events at HOTEL2. When Active, a new check box 'Incl Events' is visible in the BOOKFIND Advanced Canvas. When selected, OPERA will search for Business Blocks at the selected Property or Business Blocks with Events at the selected Property. When unselected, OPERA will search only for Business Blocks at the selected Property. The default value for this parameter is N and, again, it should only be activated if the above example is a possibility. We have also addressed an issue when searching by Property + Owner.

Block Name Resort / Tour / Created By		233035	10	Business Block	11g: BOOKFIND: Performance Issue Search by Block Name Resort / Tour / Created By
---------------------------------------	--	--------	----	----------------	--

Performance has been improved in BOOKFIND.

232818 12462116	Business Block	BOOKING: Two labels on the cancellation tab not translatable
-----------------	-----------------------	--

Several labels on the Business Block screen and the Catering Revenue Summary screen on the business block that were not translatable before, have now been made translatable. The Business Block form will open without an error now, when logged in with a language other than English.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 158 December 2012



232805	12662762	Business Block	BOOKING: Opening the ALIAS canvas will change Central Control flag		
An issue resolved.	An issue that changed the 'Control Centrally' flag in ORS /SFA when the 'Alias' area was accessed has been resolved.				
232095	10	Business Block	11G: Block Change Log Performance		
Performa	Performance has been improved accessing the Business Block Change Log.				
232019	12373602	Business Block	MULTRATE:' Invalid Market Code' when editing Daily Details - even if valid		
	Updating Daily Details when editing a pick-up reservation against a business block in SFA does no longer cause the incorrect message 'Invalid Market Code' when the market code is valid.				
231667	10	Business Block	11G: GRGRID_NEW: Performance when called from booking		
Performa	nce has been improved	opening GRGRID_	_NEW in 11g.		
230430	10	Business Block	OFFSETS_MAIN: Error when Language = EL and Offset is BUSINESS BLOCK OFFSETS = Y		
An error resolved.	An error that occurred when accessing the offset grids while logged in with a language other than has been resolved.				
230427	12504897	Business Block	BOOKING: Close Button Disabled in BLOCK_ALIAS_GRID for Externally Locked BB		
	ousiness block is externa to Add, Edit or Delete a		ose button is now enabled in the Alias screen and it is not		
230428	12369513	Business Block	BOOKOPT: Error after Custom Tour Series in certain scenarios		
	An screen sizing error that occurred after creation of a Custom Tour Series from SFA into a local PMS only property has been resolved.				
229739	12216211	Business Block	BOOKING: Session freezes when description field contains [
	When the default block code template contains part of the business block name, the session will no longer freeze when the business block name contains the character '['.				
229344	10	Business Block	BLOCK_RATES: Inherited Rates not shown in specific situations		
In a master - sub account relationship, if the sub-account has a negotiated rate attached that is no longer active, but the master account has the same negotiated rate code attached and it is still active, the Block					
-	MICROS Systems Inc. Page 150 December 2012				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 159 December 2012



_	OPERA				
	Rates screen on the Business Block will now show this negotiated rate code when creating a business block for the sub-account.				
229315	12438847	Business Block	BOOKING: Not all field values on wP tab copied correctly		
	oying a business block i osal tab are now copied		connected to webProposal, all selected values from the		
229266	12438374	Business Block	BLOCK OFFSETS: Offset Revenue not correct in Data Extraction and Advanced Rep		
difference 100.00, a appear as	The offset revenue calculations in Data Extraction and BI have been amended to show the revenue differences between regular revenue and offset values as offset revenues. E.g. if the regular rate on a grid is 100.00, an the offset / staff rate is 60.00, the offset revenue for this (for one room / one night) would appear as 40.00. (100.00-60.00), rather than as 60.00. This has been changed as per request of the regional Product Manager USA - see clarify case attached to this SCR.				
229224	12412040	Business Block	11G: BOOKFIND: Performance Issue When Searching by Block Code & Other Filters		
Performa	nce improved searching	in BOOKFIND.			
229128	12421243	Business Block	Borrowing with a Share Reservation Releases Too Many Rooms		
An issue	with Share Borrowing h	as been addressed	d.		
228886	12300535	Business Block	BOOKCOPY: Not All Options 1st Visible When Creating a Custom Tour Series		
	e application parameter ing correctly when crea		OPTIONS = Y, all available BOOKCOPY options are visible ur Series.		
228778	10	Business Block	SCPMEDIT: Change Calculation for Catering Package & Other Issues		
Room de	In SCPMEDIT, the Catering deposit amount is correctly calculated for Catering Package Revenue and the Room deposit amount correctly calculated when a Package Code is attached to the Business Block (as opposed to the Rate Code)				
227921	10	Business Block	CONTRACT_BATCH_SEND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria		
	EAR button has been ac		act Batch Send Search Screen. When clicked all Search will be cleared.		
227917	10	Business Block	BOOKFIND / QUICBKBOOK_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria		
A new CLEAR button has been added to the Business Blocks Search Screen and the Quick Business Block					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 160 December 2012



Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had been manually entered previously will be cleared. Search fields that are populated or checked by default when opening the form, or that were passed to the form previous forms will not be cleared.

227607 12097240 E	Business Block	GRGRID_NEW: Override option missing for rate details not available on block
-------------------	----------------	---

It is now possible again to update business block grid cells with inventory for dates or room types for which no rate details are configured on the rate code. In order to be able to still update the inventory and to get an override option on the warning message, the user must have permission RESERVATIONS - OVERRIDE RATECODE granted.

When copying a Master - Sub block structure with the following parameter settings, BLOCKS - AUTO ASSIGN SUB BLOCK CODES = N BLOCKS - ENFORCE BLOCKCODE TEMPLATE LENGTH=Y BLOCKS - DEFAULT BLOCK CODE TEMPLATE = DDMMAAA the copy process will now open up a canvas that allows entry of the new sub block codes for the copied sub-blocks, rather than failing.

226960	10	Business Block	BOOKFIND: Performance Issues @ DELTA - OPERAV9
--------	----	----------------	--

The performance of searching for business blocks by name and by block code has been improved.

226652 12	2253803	Business Block	v5i_blocks.get_block_data(): Need to account for deleted room types too
-----------	---------	----------------	---

The data export for business blocks to iDeas will now disregard any detail records from past blocks where the room type has been deleted.

226180	12210688	Business Block	REFERRAL: External Locking not working in certain scenarios
--------	----------	----------------	---

When sending referrals to properties that are configured with application parameters LEAD- MAINTAIN CONTROL CENTRALLY AFTER CFL = Y LEAD - SEND LEAD AS BOOKING = Y the external locking is now working correctly, locking the block in the remote receiving property and having it editable in SFA.

225975	12020513	Business Block	GRGRID_NEW: Not Possible to Edit Rooms in Grid when RateCode Attached & OccSplit
--------	----------	----------------	--

When the application parameter BLOCKS -> OCCUPANCY SPLIT PER ROOM TYPE is Active and a Rate Code is attached to the business block, it is possible to update the rooms in the room grid without having to use Range.

224103	12057211	Business Block	BOOKING_SFA: ORACLE Error When Competition Value > 200
--------	----------	----------------	--

An Oracle error that appeared when the competition field contained more than 200 characters for SFA lead masters has been resolved.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 161 December 2012



223869	12084856	Business Block	BOOKOPT: Disable 'Display Master' for Lead Bookings		
			able for Leads in remote and local properties, neither screen grid, nor through Business Block Options.		
223865	12085062	Business Block	BOOKFIND: Disable 'Convert to Regular BB' for Leads		
			ger available for Leads in remote and local properties, k Search screen grid header, nor through Business Block		
223087	11669820	Business Block	PMSLIST: Issue opening form when multiple PMs exist (STAR mode only)		
	de only: When multiple ion screen now displays		exist for a block, the PM selection list on the Deposit /		
222942	10	Business Block	BOOKING: Reducing Shoulder Begin/End Dates delete rate rows in GRGRID		
mirrors the removed	nat of the shoulder begi	n date range. Apa evious record. A m	e rate behavior of the shoulder end date range now rt from the removed record, the rate amount will also be lessage on the block header advises the user to check all		
222332	11781835	Business Block	BOOKING: Add Ability to Translate Sub Grid Column Headers in Master Booking		
It is now	possible to translate the	e column headers	in the Master Business Block screen.		
221811	10	Business Block	ALTERNATE_DATES: When rate code is changed, update alternate date amounts		
along wit	When changing a rate code on a block that has alternate dates, the alternate date rates are now updated along with the main grid rates. This is also true for when the rate amounts for the rate code on the block are changed in configuration, and 'Refresh Rates' is run, either directly from Block - Options, or from Utilities - Utilities - Refresh Block Rates.				
220865	11710171	Business Block	QUICKBOOK: OXI and CRS GUARANTEE buttons should be visible on NEW		
	and CRS Guarantee but s long as the business b		business block form are now accessible on NEW business ed.		
218214	10	Business Block	CONTRACT_BATCH_SEND: Aesthetic Changes		
The Email column has been increased in CONTRACT_BATCH_SEND and the Cyan coloring has been muted.					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 162 December 2012



217389	11692353	Business Block	BOOKING: Apostrophe in Block Name causes issues in master / sub structures	
The busir	ness block description c	an now be change	d for master blocks, even if it includes an apostrophe (').	
217157	11668373	Business Block	BOOKING: Details Tab - Rooming List and Reservation Method fields misaligned	
Fields 'Ro	ooming List' and 'Reserv	ation Method' are	no longer overlapping on the Business Block Details Tab.	
216808	11043727	Business Block	EXTERNAL_LOCKED: Field updated randomly with different property in MP env	
the mast	er flag, the property fie as opened) when the m	ld will now revert is aster flag is unche	ging the property in the property field after having checked to the original property (as it was when the business block ecked again in the process of block creation, before saving, and external locking in the above scenario.	
216302	10	Business Block	BOOKFIND: Multiple Messages when Created On Entered in an Incorrect Date Format	
			reated On' field on the business block search screen II only appear once now.	
213023	11370474	Business Block	EV_CHOICE: When Called From BOOKING, Form Distorted When Tabbing Through	
Tabbing i	ssues in EV_CHOICE ha	ive been addresse	d.	
212160	10	Business Block	BOOKING_SFA: Change the owner field background color when multi	
assigned,	The owner fields on the SFA business block screen now show a bright yellow color when multiple owners are assigned, rather than a muted yellow color. This has been changed to stay in line with the rest of the application owner fields.			
210985	12560582	Business Block	BOOKING CHANGES: Non-Compete -> N written each time a change is made	
button, w	When saving a business block, we will now longer write a change log record for the 'non-compete' radio button, when no change has occurred for that radio button. Changes to the non-compete Industry code are now correctly recorded.			
220584	11882849	Business Block	BOOKING: Agent/Source Contact Incorrectly Populated into Company Contact Field	
			business block via an Account, the Contact is now n the Account Profile Type.	
220041	10	Business Block	RECENT BLOCKS - Recently accessed block records	
_	MICPOS Systems Inc		Page 163 December 2012	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 163 December 2012



			are duplicated	
	When changing the start date or description of a business block, the record will no longer show twice on the Recent Blocks' menu.			
219598	10	Business Block	REFERRAL: Exception of referral send in local property, property switches to SFA	
property		a as SFA to anothe	not mapped correctly, while sending a Referral from a er property (via SFA), the origin property of the Referral	
219555	11809990	Business Block	BOOKING: Adding sub-blocks from grid not working in central for remote property	
	possible again to add s master-blocks for remot		thin the master block grid (right click - NEW) in SFA and	
218811	10	Business Block	LEADS: Alternate Dates not update in remote system when no room grid exists	
	Dates on Business Bloo grid exists for the appro		now get inserted correctly into remote properties, even if lock or lead.	
229180	12428337	Config - Cashier	MNT_REVTRX: Do Not Include Inactive Transaction Codes in the LOV	
Inactive ⁻ Reference		no longer available	for selection in MNT_REVTRX (Rev Type Cross	
205241	10	Config - Catering	MNT_MENU: Error 7343 When Double Clicking Several Times on Tree Note	
	when double clicking or se these menus, use Sir		rage tree in MNT_MENU has been addressed. To expand	
228891	12263278	Config - Catering	EV_ITEM: ORA-06502 When Called from SC_PKG_EVENT_SETUP in Japanese	
	When the language = Japanese, EV_ITEM will not open when called in Catering Package Configuration from SC_PKG_EVENT_SETUP.			
230841	12508440	Config - Catering	MNT_MENU: Tabbing from Course Should Move to Order Then Price	
	andard Menu Setup forr rder column.	m (MNT_MENU), ta	abbing from the Menu Item Course column goes to the	
230824	12508387	Config - Catering	MNT_ITEM: Should Not be Possible to Select Multiple Default Attributes or Rates	

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 164

December 2012



It is no lo	t is no longer possible to mark multiple default Item Attributes and Rates.				
219799	11878031	Config - Catering	SC_PKG_PRICING: AutoPopulate Rental Rev in Pricing Grid when Space Attached		
	Function Space is added in the revenue types de		ge details, the function space rental revenue type will be kage pricing.		
220620	11812894	Config - Catering	SC_TRANSLATION: When Invoked Before Save, the Incorrect Package Name Displayed		
We have	addressed issues with	SC_TRANSLATION	when called from an Item Class or a Catering Package.		
219809	11877629	Config - Catering	SC_PKG_SETUP: When Space Deleted From Package, Web Bookable Should = N		
at least o		ent without a Wel	from a Catering Package Event in configuration, leaving Bookable Function Space attached, the Web Bookable Catering Package.		
227048	12216396	Config - Database	Notification email for new property lead not working on site		
	tifications for NEW PPRO		now send out correctly, even if the central environment ntains the string 'SFA'.		
229727	10	Config - Database	Booking Auto Trace On Create - Activity Not Linked to Print Account / Contact		
Business selected.	Block Auto Traces will	now be linked to th	ne selected Print Account and Contact, if one has been		
230127	12501904	Config - Database	SC_FORECAST: Error when trying to delete daily targets in single property		
	that occurred when atte active) has been resolve		Daily Targets in a stand-alone property (not MHOT / MHT2		
230849	12508619	Config - Database	SC_FORECAST: Revenue Type Not Available in LOV After Being Used		
When Loading Daily Targets in S&C, it is now possible to select the same Revenue Type after closing and reopening the Load screen without having to close out of the module.					
221058	11908935	Config - Profile	COMMON_MASTERS: Inactive Reasons not checked for usage before deletion		
It is no lo	onger possible to delete	'Inactive Reasons	' when they are in use on any account or contact.		
	12462116	o (;	Preferences: One message not translatable		

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 165

OPERA V5.0.04.00 SERVICE PACK RELEASE NOTES

December 2012



The message 'Select Preference Group' that appears when searching for preferences without having selected a preference group, is now translatable.					
215790		Config - Property	Multi-Property Setup: Only show Property Highlights tab in PMS and S&C		
	ening Configuration - Pr tab is now hidden in S		perty Setup (in a multi-property environment), the		
233138	9512091	Config - Property	PROPERTY_UDF: Cannot copy from template in single property		
•	The permission PROPERTY CONFIG - PROPERTY UDF has now been made available and active in PMS standalone properties, to enable copying of UDF Types from the template to the property.				
230957	12509461	Config - Property	PROPERTIES: Notes button and lamp are not functioning correctly		
			n (Miscellaneous - Properties) in S&C and SFA, will now reen can now also be accessed from the lamp.		
230447	10	Config - Property	FCONFIG: Global Feature Setup Missing translation in SFA-Configuration-Property		
In SFA, it is now possible to translation the menu option 'Global Feature Setup' using the term_code 'RSO_GLOBAL_FEATURE_SETUP'.					
226041	10	Config - Property	RMPDTL00: Values Not Stored in SFA When Entered in DIMENSIONS Canvas		
	when the values are ento asurement type (Meter		SIONS canvas of RMPDTL00, the calculated values for the aved.		
225375	12203512	Config - Property	HOTEL_SETUP: Expose the NOTES button in single property in SC Config mode		
The NOTES button on Property Details in now also available for stand-alone properties when accessed via SC Configuration.					
219797	11877280	Config - Res.	RMPDTL00: Several Issues for Web Viewable / Bookable		
Several issues have been addressed in RMPDTL00, including: - The Seasonal Rates prompt when the Min / Max Days Prior fields are updated now correctly updates the Seasonal Rates When a Closed for OWS record is deleted and no future records exist, the Lamp will no longer be displayed When a Function Space is copied (Repeat), the Default rate code flag is also copied to the new space When a Function Space is copied (Repeat), the Maximum Capacity is also copied to the new space.					
221025	11908578	Config - Res.	COMMON_MASTERS: Do Not Allow Deleting Cancel Reason if Used for BB Cat Cancel		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 166 December 2012



Once a Cancellation Code is in use as a Business Block Catering Status Cancellation Reason (as either a Cancel, Lost or Refused Reason), it will not be possible to delete the Cancellation Code in configuration.				
	11833523	Config - Res.	RMPDTL00 - Error When Translation Entered After Space Name	
	possible to enter a Funds s been Saved.	ction Space Name	Translation for a New Function Space before the Function	
224301	12097288	Config - Res.	MNT_STATUS: Deleting Status Code is Not Checking for Chain Code in ASP	
	is now possible to dele in use by another Cha		k status code from a Chain where it is not in use even lema.	
233192	10	Config - Setup	ONLINE HELP: Campaign Management and Document Template topics need forms coded	
	t Templates Configurati		displayed when using F1: Configuration - Setup - paigns - Campaign Setup Configuration - Profile - Requests	
222305	11781835	Contacts	CON_FIND: Add Ability to Translate Window Title for 'Contact Options'	
It is now	possible to translate th	e Contact Options	Title Bar using the term code 'COMMON_OPTION_TITLE'.	
227912	10	Contacts	CON_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria	
been mar		y will be cleared.	ct Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default	
222301	11781835	Dashboards	ACC_DASH: Add Ability to Translate 'Current and Future Activities' Label	
The following messages in ACC_DASH are now translatable: - Last Block (SC_LAST_BLOCK) - Current and Future Blocks (SC_CURRENT_FUTURE_BLOCKS) - Last Activity (SC_LAST_ACTIVITY) - Current and Future Activities (SC_CURRENT_FUTURE_ACTIVITIES)				
229601	12212851	Export	File Export: Export File Times Out During HTTP Transfer b/c File Size so Large	
The transfer timeout to has been set to 6000 for the OperaHttpSender servlet, in order to prevent time out errors for large files exported and transferred during night audit.				
218889	11789635	General	NAME_NOTES/BOOK_NOTES: Clicking on the Column Headers Should Sort the Data	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 167 December 2012



_				
_	Clicking on the column headers in NAME_NOTES, BOOK_NOTES and PROF_NOTES will now sort by the selected column.			
221308	11913838	General	PROPERTIES: Setup Styles Display on Convention Tab is missing filter	
styles co		the function spac	ies in S&C and SFA now only shows the first five setup e grid. It no longer shows other catering codes, even if	
214922	10	Grids	SC_COLOUR: Limit Fields LOV to Fields Eligible for Color Definition	
The Field Name LOV in SC_COLOUR has been limited to the fields available for Color Definition in ACC_FIND, CON_FIND, ACT_FIND & PROF_FIND. Please see On Line Help for a complete list of the available fields.				
230202	10	Grids	SC_COLOUR: Change Order by to COLUMN_NAME for Field Name LOV	
The value	es in the Fields LOV in S	C_COLOUR are no	ow listed in alphabetical order.	
231481	10	Grids	GRGRID_NEW: incorrectly allowed to populate rooms for specific scenario	
	It is now no longer possible to add inventory to room types that are not linked to the selected primary block rate code under rate details, even if the inventory type of the block is 'Sell Limit'.			
211803	10	Inquiry	BOOKING/QUICKBOOK: Catering Status Default from Inquiry	
When a business block is created via the Inquiry Process, the Catering and Event Statuses will default based on the value in the application setting DEFAULT BLOCK CATERING STATUS. If there is no value in that application setting, the Catering Status and Event Statuses will default based on the value in the application setting DEFAULT NEW BLOCK STATUS. If there is no value in either application setting, no Catering Status will default. If the business block is saved with no Catering Status, the user will not be prompted to copy the Event from Inquiry.				
231531	10	Inquiry	INQ_FIND: Inquiry Grid Displays Additional Room Type Columns In SFA	
	pulating the Inquiry grid ther than the S&C room		will now correctly show only the configured SFA room erties in the schema.	
227916	10	Inquiry	INQ_FIND / INQ_MAIN: Rename RESET button to CLEAR	

The RESET button on the Inquiry screen has been renamed to CLEAR to stay in line with naming conventions on other screens. When clicked all Search criteria that had been manually entered previously will be cleared. Search fields that are populated or checked by default when opening the form, or that were passed to the form from previous forms will not be cleared.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 168 December 2012



_	OPERA				
229088	12345933	Mailing Query	MNT_MAIL_QUERY / RESULT: Sub Relationship Creates Additional Records		
			ource 'Accounts with or without Contacts', records will no its Sub Accounts do not have Contacts.		
229217	10	Mailing Query	MNT_ATTACHMENT: Non Global Templates to be Available to All Users in Property		
	When a Mailing Template is configured as 'Global', the Template will be available for all Properties and when it is not marked as 'Global' it will be available to users logged into the Property in which the Template was created.				
210187	11181298	Parameters	APP_PARAMETERS: Hide Parameters in Global when scope = B in ORS		
Any application function, parameter and setting that is classified with parameter_scope='B' in table ors_parameter_scope will no longer appear in ORS when the 'Global' radio button is selected. they will appear as property specific settings, parameters and functions only. In SFA these parameters will continue to appear as 'Global' and as 'Property' parameter, where the global setting determines the value for business blocks for the SFA properties.					
227898	10	Parameters	ORS_PARAMETER_SCOPE: Change a couple of parameter_scopes from 'B' to 'P'		
			ES and BLOCKS - MAX SHOULDER DAYS are now hidden re only available per property.		
227211	10	Parameters	FITFIND: disconnects when FIT_CONTRACT_MASTER_VIEW_ONLY is active		
A server disconnect when opening the FIT Contract Search screen when application parameter CONTRACTS - FIT_CONTRACT_MASTER_VIEW_ONLY is active has been resolved. The application parameter CONTRACTS - FIT_CONTRACT_MASTER_VIEW_ONLY is now only visible for properties that are live in the same schema as SFA.					
211103	10	Parameters	PARAMETERS: Hide parameter LEADS - CHANGE LEAD TO BOOKING ON		
The global SFA application setting LEADS - CHANGE LEAD TO BOOKING ON is no longer visible. The functionality of this parameter has been moved to be property based several service packs ago with application parameter LEADS - SEND LEAD AS BOOKING.					
	on parameter LEADS - S				
212559 When ina	n parameter LEADS - S 10 ctivating application fur	Parameters nction GENERAL -	OKING. APP_PARAMETERS: prompt incorrectly displayed in		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 169 December 2012



_				
			ACTIVITY_VIEW Permission Not Correct	
When an S&C or SFA user has the permission 'Activity View' granted, the Activity button on the Account Edit, Potential Edit, and Booking screens is now enabled.				
231757	12570087	Permissions	MNT_ATTACHMENT: Field List Button Needs Additional Permission when no S&C/SFA	
A new permission has been introduced to be used in ORS and PMS Only sites to control access to the Field List button in the Data Extraction module. When the application function DATA EXTRACTION is Active, in ORS and in PMS when S&C is not Active, the new permission MAILING -> FIELDLIST_ACCESS is available and controls access to the Field List button in MNT_ATTACHMENT. In S&C and SFA, when the application function DATA EXTRACTION is Active, the existing permission DATABASE CONFIG -> FIELD LIST MAINTENANCE continues to control access to the Field List button in MNT_ATTACHMENT and the Field List Maintenance configuration menu in Configuration -> Database. In Property, the Database Configuration menu option & permission group are visible in both S&C and PMS. So if both are active, the old permission (FIELD_LIST_MAINTENANCE) is visible when User Config is accessed from either PMS or S&C. When SFA is not Active, the old permission is hidden and the new permission (FIELDLIST_ACCESS) is visible in PMS when DATA EXTRACTION is Active. In Central, the Database configuration menu & permission group are are only visible in SFA (not in ORS). So now, when accessed via ORS, the new permission is visible (but not the old one b/c the group is not visible) and when accessed via SFA, the old permission is visible (but not the new one).				
210299	11176037	Profiles	Group PROFILE: Inactive Account Type & Industry Indicated and Not Selectable	
Inactive v		l not selectable in	the Account Type and Industry LOVs in the Group	
232635	12593425	Profiles	PRSRC_00: Performance Issue When 'Has Hierarchy' Checkbox Selected	
Performa	nce has been improved	searching in PRSF	RC_00 with the 'Has Hierarchy' check box selected.	
208043	10	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE: Templ #7 Pkg Info Incorrect when BB has Two 2 Day Packages	
When the same Catering Package Name is repeated in rep_cont_merge, the Package Revenue amount will not be repeated.				
208897	10978787	Reports	REP_ACC_PROD_DIFF: Improve Performance by Using new Summary Stats Tables	
using thro this table	ee tables: 1. profile_yea is used. 2. profile_mor	arly_statistics - what hthly_statistics � v	ve changed. The figures for this report are now calculated nen the date range requested includes a full calendar year, when the date range requested includes full calendar le is used. 3. company_stat_daily (or agent_stat_daily or	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 170 December 2012



December 31, 2011, then profile_yearly_statistics will be used. Example 2: If the requested date range is January 2, 2011 December 31, 2011, then company_stat_daily will be used for January 2 January 31 and profile_monthly_statistics will be used for February 1 December 31. If running this report in SFA for an interfaced property, then the reservation_stat_daily table MUST be exchanged via OXI and the application_parameter GENERAL>POPULATE RESERVATION STATISTICS TABLES must be set to Y. This report will no longer look at the application parameter 'USE_RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_FOR_STATISTICS' Also, to align with the other S&C / SFA Report and Dashboards, this report does not consider DAY USE rooms in the Room Nights figures. Please see the Release Notes of SCR #223579 for additional setup information required for this report.

/119/0 10	JCTION: Add Account Name / s for Delimited Data
-----------	--

The following changes have been made to rep_con_production: 1. Account Name has been added below the Contact Name in the PDF output 2. When generated to a Delimited Data file, the following fields are in separate columns: - Contact First Name - Contact Middle Name - Contact Last Name - Contact Address 1 - Contact Address 2 - Contact City - Contact State - Contact Postal - Contact Country - Contact Sales Rep Code - Contact Sales Rep Full Name - Contact Email Address - Account Name

The Frame Title 'Block Type' has been added to rep_deposit.fmx and rep_deposit_posting.fmx.

212674 11241780 Reports	REP_BEO_1COLUMN / 2COLUMN: Property parameter does not default
-------------------------	--

When a property default has been set on the Banquet Event Order forms (sample_beo_1column or sample_beo_2column), this default will now be saved and applied also on event level.

210705 10	RANORTS	SAMPLE_BEO_1COLUMN: Revenue Summary Should Not have Header if Not on Own Page
-----------	---------	---

In sample_beo_1column the BEO Header will only print with the Revenue Summary if the Revenue Summary prints on its own page. To make the change to an already customized report: 1. Create global variable g_curr_hdr_page_number in beo package spec as follows: g_curr_hdr_page_number number; 2. Create the following function for M_1_BOOKING_INFO frame: function M_1_BOOKING_INFOFormatTrigger return boolean is begin srw.get_page_num(beo.g_curr_hdr_page_number); return (TRUE); end; 3. Create the following function for M_1_BOOKING_INFO1 frame: function M_1_BOOKING_INFO1FormatTrigger return boolean is v_current_page_number number; begin srw.get_page_num(v_current_page_number); return (nvl(v_current_page_number,-1) <> nvl(beo.g_curr_hdr_page_number,-1) or :p_Rev_Summary='None'); end; 4. Modify the following functions M_22FormatTrigger(), M_23FormatTrigger(),

F_Bottom_Date_Last_PrintedForm() and F_Bottom_Exchange_DateFormula() as follows: 4.1) Add variable v_current_page_number number; 4.2) replace ... RETURN true; ..with...

srw.get_page_num(v_current_page_number); return (nvl(v_current_page_number,-1) <> nvl(beo.g_curr_hdr_page_number,-1) or :p_Rev_Summary='None'); 5. Set "Print Object On" property to "Last Page" for fields: F BOTTOM DATE LAST PRINTED F BOTTOM EXCHANGE DATE

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 171 December 2012



Correct When Room Type Not Same When Room Type is not the same for booked, contracted and snapshot, rep_individual_postcon will now print the correct Rooms information. REP_BEO_XXX.FMX:When Inserted w/ No Change 215640 11411783 Reports to Params, No Value for Suppress Sig When rep beo 1column.fmx or rep beo 2column.fmx is initially loaded, the value defaulted for the Suppress Signature check box will be correctly considered when the report is generated. 238198 | 12911219 Reports **SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE:** Changes to City Tax printing The attributes printing with the City Tax on the S&C Quote Report have been changed to show the package price, the currency sign, and the designation 'per person per day', instead of the generates linked to the City Tax package transaction code. If excluded generates are attached to the City Tax transaction code those will now print directly underneath the City Tax line as a separate line and not any longer as included in the City Tax. **SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE:** Net calculation on total price 237894 12911185 Reports incorrect The calculation of the NET total prices on the S&C Quote report (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE) has been changed to apply the appropriate generates directly to the GROSS total price, instead of multiplying the quantity with the NET unit price. SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Tax breakdown on Total does 237516 10 Reports not show room related taxes Taxes and generates derived from the room rate and from PMS packages are now printed again underneath the total of the S&C Quote report (SAMPLE+SC QUOTE). SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Changes for Consumption 235366 12534249 Reports based Menus on printing Consumption based menus / menu items will now no longer print revenue and taxes on the S&C Quote report (SAMPLE SC QUOTE). The quantity of menu items will always appear as '1' for consumption based menu items on the report, irrespectively of what has actually been entered as quantity in OPERA. If two consumption based menus containing the same non-included menu items are booked for the same event, the menu items will now print for both menus. 234192 10 **SAMPLE_LEAD_REQUEST.RDF - Performance Issue** Reports

Performance has been improved generating sample_lead_request. To make the required changes to an already edited report, follow the steps below: 1. Modified Lead_query query and replace the following condition... instr(','||nvl(:p_LeadId,allotment_header_id)||',',','||allotment_header_id||',')>0 ... with ... a.allotment_header_id in (select to_number(col) from tab1_view where rownum >= :tab1_view_count) Note: tab1_view_count parameter will be created automatically 2. Modified Due_Date query and replace the following condition... instr(','||nvl(:p_LeadId,allotment_header_id)||',',','||allotment_header_id||',')>0 ... with ... a.allotment_header_id in (select to_number(col) from tab1_view where rownum >=

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 172 December 2012



:tab1_view_count) 3. Include the following code in AfterPForm trigger :tab1_view_count := gen_util.popstring_into_tab1_view(:p_LeadId);					
233543	12603524	Reports	SAMPLE_CONTRACT: Items Not Printing		
When an	Item Class is selected i	n rep_contract.fm	x, Items from that Class will print in sample_contract.		
233488	12630352	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE: Add Template 7 back for SFA		
			re-enabled for use in SFA, for those operations where live A staff produces the contract.		
233027	12496054	Reports	REP_BEO_xxx: Not Possible to Save "Attach BEO to BB" Default Parameter		
When cor	nfiguring a new BEO it i	s now possible to	save the 'Attach BEO to BB' check box as selected.		
232817	12462116	Reports	REP_ROOMS: DOWs not translated, and 'Total All' not translated		
The Rooms Availability / Forecast report (rep_rooms), is now appearing fully translated if set up in a report language for which translation messages exist.					
232814	12462116	Reports	REP_BOOKING_POSITION: None of the labels and hardcoded text is translatable		
	ing Position Report (RE d for, provided that the		ITION) will now print all labels in the language the report is slations exist.		
232732	12462116	Reports	REP_ITEM_AVAILABIILTY: Column headers and other items not translatable		
The Item Availability Report (REP_ITEM_AVAILABILITY) will now correctly print in the selected report language, if translation for that language exist.					
231912	10	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE / SAMPLE_CONT_MERGE: Consider CC Surcharge In Deposit Calculation		
The reports rep_cont_merge & sample_cont_merge will no longer consider a Credit Card Surcharge as a part of the Deposit Paid Amount.					
231909	10	Reports	SAMPLE_BEO_XXX: Consider CC Surcharge In Deposit Calculation		
The sample_beo_xxx reports will no longer consider a Credit Card Surcharge as a part of the Deposit Paid Amount.					
231906	10	Reports	SAMPLE_GRMRES_SALES_STD: Consider CC Surcharge In Deposit Calculation		
The report sample_grmres_sales_std will no longer consider a Credit Card Surcharge as a part of the Deposit					
Ī	MICROS Systems, Inc.		Page 173 December 2012		



Paid Amount.				
Pala Amount.				
231905	10	Reports	REP_DEPOSIT / REP_DEPOSIT_POSTING: Consider CC Surcharge In Deposit Calculation	
	rts rep_deposit_posting sit Paid Amount.	& rep_deposit wil	I no longer consider a Credit Card Surcharge as a part of	
231812	10	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE / SAMPLE_CONT_MERGE: Several Issues	
	ssues with rounding, ge _merge and sample_cor		s and currency formatting have been addressed in	
231744	12581186	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE / SAMPLE_CONT_MERGE: Event Template 7 to Report Expected Rev	
	ont_merge, the Price coleven when the Use Fore		nplate #7 will now be calculated on the Expected Revenue check box is selected.	
231526	12555669	Reports	REP_SURVEY_BY_ACTIVITY: Summary Does Not Print for Correspondence & Call	
The Sum	mary will now print in re	ep_survey_by_act	ivity for all Activity Classes.	
231477	12401197	Reports	REP_INDIVIDUAL_POSTCON: Stay Date Filter is Not Behaving Correctly	
The logic	in the Stay Date filter h	nas been addresse	d for rep_individual_postcon.	
230294	12418367	Reports	SAMPLE_BEO_XXX: Issue with Business Block Notes	
Business Block Notes will print at the end of each group of events as determined by the value selected in the Printing method field on the fmx. The exception to this is if the Order by selected is Booking Name + Event Date + Event Time. In that scenario the Business Block Notes will print at the end of each Business Block. Below are instructions for making the required changes to already customized BEOs: SAMPLE_BEO_2COLUMN 1. Modify Q_EVENT and add the following column: last_event_by_date_yn 2. Set property "Break Order" to "None" for column last_event_by_date_yn 3. Create summary column "grp_link_has_last_event_bydate" in G_vlink as follows: Name = grp_link_has_last_event_bydate Function = Maximun Source = last_event_by_date_yn Resert At = G_BOOK_ID 4. Replace in the following APIs: M_17FormatTrigger(), M_21FormatTrigger(), M_22FormatTrigger(), M_23FormatTrigger() nvl(:print_notes_yn, 'N') != 'Y' with nvl(:grp_link_has_last_event_bydate, 'N') = 'N') 5. Add the following line before the return(TRUE); to BeforePForm() function gen_util.set_value_for_view(:p_break,'p_break'); SAMPLE_BEO_1COLUMN 1. Modify Q_EVENT and add the following column: last_event_by_date_yn 2. Set property "Break Order" to "None" for column last_event_by_date_yn 3. Create summary column "grp_link_has_last_event_bydate" in G_vlink as follows: Name = grp_link_has_last_event_bydate Function = Maximun Source = last_event_by_date_yn Resert At = G_BOOK_ID 4. Replace in the following APIs: M_17FormatTrigger(), M_21FormatTrigger(), M_22FormatTrigger(), M_22FormatTrigger(), M_23FormatTrigger() nvl(:print_notes_yn, 'N') != 'Y' with				



nvl(:grp_link_has_last_event_bydate, 'N') = 'N') 5. Add the following line before the return(TRUE); to BeforePForm() function gen_util.set_value_for_view(:p_break,'p_break'); SAMPLE_BEO_2COLUMN_FB 1. Modify Q_EVENT and add the following column: last_event_by_date_yn 2. Set property "Break Order" to "None" for column last_event_by_date_yn 3. Create summary column "grp_link_has_last_event_bydate" in G_vlink as follows: Name = grp_link_has_last_event_bydate Function = Maximun Source = last_event_by_date_yn Resert At = G_BOOK_ID 4. Replace in the following APIs: M_17FormatTrigger(), M_21FormatTrigger(), M_23FormatTrigger()... nvl(:print_notes_yn, 'N') != 'Y' ... with ... nvl(:grp_link_has_last_event_bydate, 'N') = 'N') 5. Add the following line before the return(TRUE); to BeforePForm() function gen_util.set_value_for_view(:p_break,'p_break');

SAMPLE BOT CHK FOLIO BY XXX: Performance

230136	10	Reports	Problem	
Performance has been improved generating sample_bqt_chk_folio_by_event and sample_bqt_chk_folio_by_rev.				
229747	12473782	Reports	APP_MODULES: Data Source Not Saved After Customizing SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE	
When configuring a BI Publisher report, the Data Source will only default when the the value is null				
229681	12442111	Reports	REP_ACCCON: Not All Fields Included When Printed to Delimited Data File	
The following fields are now included when rep_acccon is generated to a Delimted Data file: - Account Primary Phone - Account Primary Email - Contact First Name - Contact Last Name - Contact Address 1 - Contact Address 2 - Contact Address 3 - Contact Address 4 - Contact City - Contact State - Contact Zip Code - Contact Country - Contact Primary Phone - Contact Primary Email				
229579	10	Reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Package calculation incorrect when pkgs attached to rate detail	
Packages linked to rate details rather than the rate header are now correctly accounted for on the S&C Quote report (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE).				
228752	12128080	Reports	REP_CATERING_PROGRESS: Performance Issue on Site Since Upgrade to v5.0.03.01	
Performance has been improved generating rep_catering_progress.				
228718	12339514	Reports	SAMPLE_BQT_CHK_FOLIO_BY_xxx: Non-Included Menu Items Posted > v5.0.03.01	
For Menus posted prior to v5.0.03.01, the S&C Banquet Checks (sample_bqt_chk_folio_by_rev and sample_bqt_chk_folio_by_event) will once again print non included menu item details.				
228600	12381045	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE: OLE Error: File not found when Contact Linked as Company & Agent	
When the same Contact is attached to a business block as both the Company Contact and Agent (or Source)				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 175 December 2012



,	rep_cont_merge will ge	nerate without er	or.	
227578	12215657	Reports	REP_ACTIVITY: Limited Notes not printing when radio button defaulted on FMX	
Limited N	lotes are printing again	on the Activity Lis	sting (REP_ACTIVITY).	
227515	10	Reports	REP_SNAPSHOT_STATUS: ACT status snapshot duplicated catering revenue	
An issue where actual catering revenue was double on the Snapshot Status report (REP_SNAPSHOT_STATUS) has been resolved.				
227478	10	Reports	REP_CONT_MERGE / SAMPLE_CONT_MERGE: Tuning	
Tuning has been done in sc_booking_misc.pkb which will improve, among other things, performance generating rep_cont_merge and sample_cont_merge.				
227436	12319725	Reports	SAMPLE_GRMRES_SALES_STD: Events are not printed from Master Block	
When printing the Group Rooms Reservation Sheet (sample_grmres_sales_std) for a master block , the events of all sub-blocks will now appear on the report again, grouped by sub-block.				
226972	12235985	Reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Issue with City Tax calculation	
City Tax is now no longer duplicated on the S&C Quote (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE) report when the package transaction code has a generate of zero percent attached. When calculating included versus excluded taxes for room rates and PMS packages, the tax setting on the package elements / rate codes is now always overriding the tax / generates setting on the transaction code linked to the package elements or rate code when printing the S&C Quote report.				
for room overriding	g the tax / generates se	etting on the trans		
for room overriding when prin	g the tax / generates se	etting on the trans	action code linked to the package elements or rate code	
for room overriding when print 225374 The 'Breaprints con	g the tax / generates senting the S&C Quote reposition of the S&C Quote reposition of the senting the	Reports cfast Excluded' ind n one package ele	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Issue with Breakfast Packages ication on the SC Quote Report (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE) now ment is attached to the business block and when ALL is	
for room overriding when print 225374 The 'Bread prints conselected in the selected in the se	g the tax / generates senting the S&C Quote reposition of the S&C Quote reposition of the senting that the senting	Reports cfast Excluded' ind n one package ele	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Issue with Breakfast Packages ication on the SC Quote Report (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE) now ment is attached to the business block and when ALL is	
for room overriding when print 225374 The 'Breat prints conselected in 224983	g the tax / generates senting the S&C Quote replaced by the S&C Quote	Reports fast Excluded' ind n one package ele es filter on the reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Issue with Breakfast Packages ication on the SC Quote Report (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE) now ment is attached to the business block and when ALL is port FMX. REP_PROFORMA_xxx: Qty Not Populated for Menu	
for room overriding when print 225374 The 'Breat prints conselected in 224983 Menu QT	g the tax / generates senting the S&C Quote replaced by the S&C Quote	Reports fast Excluded' ind n one package ele es filter on the reports	SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE: Issue with Breakfast Packages ication on the SC Quote Report (SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE) now ment is attached to the business block and when ALL is port FMX. REP_PROFORMA_xxx: Qty Not Populated for Menu with Menu Price / Indent Menu Items	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 176 December 2012



223580	12070114	Reports	REP_CATERING_PRODUCTION: Excluding Events Not Linked to a MEALTYPE	
Event Types not linked to a Meal Type will still be included in rep_catering_production.				
223542	12070474	Reports	REP_CATERING_PROGRESS: Covers Figure Is Incorrect Making Avg Check Incorrect	
In rep_catering_progress a correction has been made to the Cover figure.				
223245	12007671	Reports	SAMPLE_GRMRES_SALES_STD: Currency Format Incorrect When MULTI CURRENCY = N	
When the application function MULTI CURRENCY = Y, the Revenue in the Information Part2 box in sample_grmres_sales_std will print in the correct decimal format. For instructions on making the necessary changes in an already customized report, see Solution #80930.				
223066	10033046	Reports	REP_PROFORMA_INVOICE / CA: Translation for Configurable Items is Not Correct	
Translations are pulling for the correct language in rep_proforma_ca and rep_proforma_invoice based on the following rules: - If the item is translated in Translation Studio, the report will pull the translation based on the ISO Language to which the Report Language is mapped. If the Translation is done in the application (i.e. Event Name, Revenue Type, Menu Name, etc), the report will pull the translation based on the Report Language.				
Event Na	me, Revenue Type, Mei			
Event Na Language	me, Revenue Type, Mei			
Event Na Language 221035	me, Revenue Type, Mer e. 11840344	Reports	REP_SFA_PROPOSAL: ORA-06502 Error when Value	
Event Na Language 221035	me, Revenue Type, Mere. 11840344 erty field in REP_SFA_P	Reports	REP_SFA_PROPOSAL: ORA-06502 Error when Value In Property > 80 Characters	
221035 The Propo	me, Revenue Type, Mere. 11840344 erty field in REP_SFA_P	Reports ROPOSAL will now Reports en removed from	REP_SFA_PROPOSAL: ORA-06502 Error when Value In Property > 80 Characters accept up to 8000 characters. SAMPLE_FIT_CONTRACT: mandatory fields in FMX	
221035 The Propo	ne, Revenue Type, Mere. 11840344 erty field in REP_SFA_P 10 eessary message has being the parameter screen	Reports ROPOSAL will now Reports en removed from	REP_SFA_PROPOSAL: ORA-06502 Error when Value In Property > 80 Characters accept up to 8000 characters. SAMPLE_FIT_CONTRACT: mandatory fields in FMX should not be enforced in config	
221035 The Prope 220915 An unnecconfigurir 218210	ne, Revenue Type, Mere. 11840344 erty field in REP_SFA_P 10 eessary message has being the parameter screen	Reports ROPOSAL will now Reports en removed from n. Reports	REP_SFA_PROPOSAL: ORA-06502 Error when Value In Property > 80 Characters accept up to 8000 characters. SAMPLE_FIT_CONTRACT: mandatory fields in FMX should not be enforced in config setting up the FIT Contract document under reports, and SAMPLE_BEO_xxx: Menu Price in Beverage Section	
221035 The Prope 220915 An unnecconfigurir 218210 The Beve	ne, Revenue Type, Mere. 11840344 erty field in REP_SFA_P 10 eessary message has being the parameter screen	Reports ROPOSAL will now Reports en removed from n. Reports	REP_SFA_PROPOSAL: ORA-06502 Error when Value In Property > 80 Characters accept up to 8000 characters. SAMPLE_FIT_CONTRACT: mandatory fields in FMX should not be enforced in config setting up the FIT Contract document under reports, and SAMPLE_BEO_xxx: Menu Price in Beverage Section not Converted to Selected Curr	
Event Na Language 221035 The Prope 220915 An unnecconfigurin 218210 The Beve 217191 When a ralisted: 1.	me, Revenue Type, Mere. 11840344 erty field in REP_SFA_P 10 ressary message has being the parameter screen 10 rage Menu Price in the 11668245 new property is inserted rep_prop_acc_prod is inserted rep_prod is inserted rep_p	Reports Reports Reports Reports Reports Reports Reports BEO is now correct Reports from SID, the followerted into the A	REP_SFA_PROPOSAL: ORA-06502 Error when Value In Property > 80 Characters accept up to 8000 characters. SAMPLE_FIT_CONTRACT: mandatory fields in FMX should not be enforced in config setting up the FIT Contract document under reports, and SAMPLE_BEO_xxx: Menu Price in Beverage Section not Converted to Selected Curr ctly converted to the selected currency. Insert SID for 3 Reports: assign report to correct	

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 177 December 2012



Pulling Correctly Translation issues for Event Name, Menu Name, Menu Item Name, Item Name, S&C Room Types, SC ROOMOCC1, SC ROOMOCC2, SC ROOMOCC3, SC ROOMOCC4, BFST EXCL, BFST INCL have been addressed in sample sc quote. **SAMPLE_SC_QUOTE:** Change default page format to 225667 12203921 Reports **Portrait** The S&C Quote (sample sc quote) now is defaulted to print in Portrait rather than in Landscape format. REP_PROFORMA_xxx: Consider CC Surcharge In 225630 12083457 Reports **Deposit Calculation** The S&C ProForma Invoices (rep. proforma invoice & rep. proforma ca) will no longer consider a Credit Card Surcharge as a part of the Deposit Paid Amount. REP PROP ACC PROD: Improve Performance by 216901 11546027 Reports **Using new Summary Stats Tables** The tables used to calculate rep_prop_acc_prod have changed. The figures for this report are now calculated using three tables: 1. profile_yearly_statistics - when the date range requested includes a full calendar year, this table is used. 2. profile_monthly_statistics • when the date range requested includes full calendar months but not a complete calendar year, this table is used. 3. company stat daily (or agent stat daily or source stat daily) • when the date range requested includes dates that are less than a full calendar months, this table is used for those dates. Example 1: If the requested date range is January 1, 2011 •

using three tables: 1. profile_yearly_statistics - when the date range requested includes a full calendar year, this table is used. 2. profile_monthly_statistics • when the date range requested includes full calendar months but not a complete calendar year, this table is used. 3. company_stat_daily (or agent_stat_daily or source_stat_daily) • when the date range requested includes dates that are less than a full calendar months, this table is used for those dates. Example 1: If the requested date range is January 1, 2011 • December 31, 2011, then profile_yearly_statistics will be used. Example 2: If the requested date range is January 2, 2011 • December 31, 2011, then company_stat_daily will be used for January 2 • January 31 and profile_monthly_statistics will be used for February 1 • December 31. If running this report in SFA for an interfaced property, then the reservation_stat_daily table MUST be exchanged via OXI and the application_parameter GENERAL>POPULATE RESERVATION STATISTICS TABLES must be set to Y. This report will no longer look at the application parameter 'USE_RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_FOR_STATISTICS' Also, to align with the other S&C / SFA Report and Dashboards, this report will not consider DAY USE rooms in the Room Nights figures. Please see the Release Notes of SCR #223579 for additional setup information required for this report.

216639	10		REP_PROFORMA_XXX: The Qty/Total Not Specified When Rental is Per Person	
When a function space's rental amount is calculated per person, the Qty and Total will be correctly calculated in the S&C ProFormas (rep_proforma_invoice & rep_proforma_ca).				
224230 11936173 Room Grid GRGRID_NEW: Rate updated incorrectly in specific scenario				

An issue where rate amounts were incorrectly updated on the business block room grid in certain situation when a rate code was attached to the block has been resolved.

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 178 December 2012



223959	12091781	SC Advanced Reporting	SCBI - Attendee Figure Not Correct When Summed
2 new fields have been added to the Catering Revenue subject area in S&C Analytics - Attendees - Summary - Registered Attendees - Summary These fields are intended to be used when Event ID is not included in the report and, for their calculations to be correct, these fields are intentionally formatted with 2 decimals but can be edited to not include them when they are included in a report.			
229989	12485761	SC Advanced Reporting	SCBI: Improve Performance in Catering Revenue Subject Area
Performance has been improved in S&C Advanced Reporting using the Catering Revenue subject area.			
199018	10	SC-Activities	Auto Traces: Issues for Activities Configured to Generate on Act Create / Update
Addressed issues with Activity Auto Creation in specific scenarios.			
211003	10	SC-Activities	ACT_FIND: Sorting by M or Email Column Header Raises ORA-00904 Error
Sorting th	ne Activity Search grid l	by the 'Master' or	'Email' columns does no longer cause an Oracle error.
219285	10	SC-Activities	SCHEDULER: 'Paste Item' Menu Option Enabled When it Should Be Disabled
Refresh & Paste issues have been addressed in SCHEDULER.			
208276	10	SC-Activities	ACT_FIND: Property field in SFA does not keep SC\$PREFERENCES value
The property field on the activity search screen will now store the property field value as a user preference again in SFA, and open the screen with the last used resort values. If the property field is left blank, the field will be updated with the SFA property code in order to avoid performance issues on opening the form, searching for activities in all properties.			
232245	10	SC-Activities	11G: SCHEDULER: Performance Issue Opening Form for With no Owner Selected
Performance has been improved opening SCHEDULER when logged in as a user with no Owner Code.			
232238	10	SC-Activities	11G: ACT_FIND: Performance Issue When Searching with No Property Selected
Performance has been improved when searching in ACT_FIND with no Property selected.			
227913	10	SC-Activities	ACT_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria
A new CLEAR button has been added to the Activity Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 179 December 2012



been manually entered previously will be cleared. Search fields that are populated or checked by default when opening the form, or that were passed to the form from previous forms will not be cleared. The result grid will be refreshed on clear.

J. 10. 11	5			
222880	10	SC-Activities	webProposal: Activity Trace not working correctly	
When an activity trace has been set up for creation of an activity when a webProposal is sent, and 'Current' has been selected as the owner on the trace set-up, we will now create the activity with the overall owner of				
the busin	ess block rather than le	eaving the owner fi	ield blank. It is not possible to use the 'current' owner in	

this scenario, as we are updating the table from the webProposal application, and therefore do not know who

the current OPERA user is.

222412 11781835 SC-Activities ACT_FIND: Add Ability to Translate Values in the Completed LOV (COMPYN)

It is now possible to translate the values in the Completed LOV in ACT_FIND using the Term Codes YES, NO and YES NO.

222317 11781835 SC-Activities SCHEDULER: Add Ability to Translate Time Unit (CB_TIMEUNIT) LOV

It is now possible to translate the values in the Time Unit LOV in SCHEDULER by translating the follow Term Codes in Translation Studio: - TU_015 (15 Minutes) - TU_030 (30 Minutes) - TU_060 (60 Minutes) - TU_360 (6 Hours) - TU_480 (8 Hours) - TU_DAY (24 Hours)

222315 11781835 SC-Activities OUTLOOKVIEW: Add Ability to Translate Message re Client Terminal...refresh

It is now possible to translate the Outlook Sync message, 'Client Terminal is changed, do you want to do full refresh?' using the term_code 'SC_OUTLK_TERM_CHG'

222311 11781835 SC-Activities SCHED_DETAIL/SCHEDULER/SC_DIARY/EV_FIND: Add Ability to Translate Day of Week

It is now possible to edit the Day of Week in the below forms by configuring the translations for STD_SUN, STD_MON, STD_TUE, STD_WED, STD_THU, STD_FRI and STD_SAT: - SCHED_DETAIL - SCHEDULER - SC DIARY - EV FIND

237764 10 SC-Activities Activity Alerts: Alert box shows even for deleted / inactive activities (empty)

When an activity with alert time gets deleted, the activity notification / alert processor will no longer consider the activity active, and will not longer show an empty alert window.

215722 10 SC-Business PROF_MAIN: Error When Non Configured Value Entered in From - To

Like the From and To fields in PROF MAIN, the Forecast Year field will not validate against the LOV.

227914 10 SC-Business PROF_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 180 December 2012



		Detential			
		Potential	criteria		
had been	A new CLEAR button has been added to the Potential Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had been manually entered previously will be cleared. Search fields that are populated or checked by default when opening the form, or that were passed to the form from previous forms will not be cleared.				
230775	12530322	SC-Business Potential	Potential: When Called from Agent Account, Should Open PROF_FIND		
Agent fiel	1. When PROF_FIND is called from an Agent Account, the Account Name will be correctly populated into the Agent field. 2. When Accounts are accessed via PMS, the Potential button is hidden as the Potential module s not available in PMS. 3. When Options is selected from a Source Account, the Potential button is hidden as t is in ACC_MAIN.				
220585	11881684	SC-Business Potential	PROF_FIND/PROF_MAIN: Property LOV Should Not Include Resorts that are Inactive		
	user has access. No Pr		n the Property LOV are active Properties to which the where the resort.end_date is earlier than the current		
233051	10	SC-Business Potential	11g: PROF_FIND: Performance Searching by Property Features		
Performa	nce has been improved	searching in PROF	F_FIND by Property Features.		
234625	10	SC-Business Potential	ACC_MAIN / COMMON_OPTIONS: Hide Potential for Source Account in SFA & ORS		
available			ntial button is hidden as the Potential module is not a a Source Account, the Potential button is always hidden		
232264	10	SC-Business Potential	11G: PROF_MAIN: Performance Issue Creating, Opening and Saving a Potential		
Performa	nce has been improved	opening, editing a	and creating Potentials.		
232241	10	SC-Business Potential	11G: PROF_FIND: Performance Issue When Searching by Start Date		
Performa	nce has been improved	when searching b	y Start Date in PROF_FIND.		
227928	10	SC-Campaign Management	CAMP_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria		
had been	A new CLEAR button has been added to the Campaign Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had been manually entered previously will be cleared. Search fields that are populated or checked by default when opening the form will not be cleared.				

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 181 December 2012



231509 12587839

SC-Campaign

Management

233670		ving a campaign after having checked it as completed will now no longer remove the completion flag.				
	12051912	SC-Catering Package	Catering Packages: Insert creates error in languages <> E			
	that occurred when acco n English has been reso		ckages from an event while logged in with a language			
224525	12129122	SC-Diary	SC_DIARY: Do Not Allow Moving of Cancelled (Return-to-Inventory) Events			
It is no lo SC_DIAR\		an Event in a Retu	rn to Inventory Status by clicking and dragging it in			
230998	12530250	SC-Diary	SC_DIARY/ F8: Error when using F8 while Diary is open			
When F8 closed no		ers while the Func	tion Diary screen (SC_DIARY) is open, the screen will be			
230838	12530505	SC-Diary	RMPDTL00: Should be View Only When Opened from SC_DIARY- Disable Setup & Images			
When RM	PDTL00 is accessed via	the Diary, it will o	open in a View Only mode and no changes can be made.			
227924	10	SC-Diary	SC_DIARY: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria			
been man	nually entered previously including the form, including	y will be cleared.	on Diary Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default the SC\$PREFERENCES table for the current user, will not			
205087	10	SC-Events	Rental Revenue Incorrect when App Param INCLUDE SETUP IN HOURLY RATE Changed			
A new column INC_SETUP_IN_HOURLY_RATE_YN has been added to event\$reservation to track the value in the app setting INCLUDE SETUP IN HOURLY RATE at the time the Function Space Rate Code was attached to the Event.						
the Event	11752566	SC-Events	New Param: Pass Booking Property to EV_FIND When Called from BOOKFIND or BOOKING			
220783 A new apple business business	11752566 plication parameter has block Property will be p	been introduced, assed to EV_FIND				

Completed

CAMP_MAIN: Not Possible to Save a Campaign as



221890	11926581	SC-Events	ORA-06502 Error When Copying Many Events / Nothing Happens when Copying BB			
It is now	It is now possible to copy a business block with hundreds of events.					
224739	12030772	SC-Events	GEM\$EVENT_REVENUE: Actual / Billed Revenue Not Updated When Act Attendees = 0			
When Act	tual Attendees $= 0$, the	Actual / Billed Nor	n F&B Revenue is correctly updated.			
226274	10	SC-Events	EVENTS_BY_ATTENDEE: Several Issues			
Several is fixed.	ssue with search criteria	on the attendee	registration screen (EVENTS_BY ATTENDEE) have been			
227926	10	SC-Events	EV_WAITLIST: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria			
been mai		ly will be cleared.	Waitlist Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default			
229280	12435005	SC-Events	BOOKING / EVENTS: Attendees not correctly updated when block ACT and event DEF			
changes selected. actual, at events. A	When the catering status of a business block is not Actual, but events exist on actual status, attendee changes on the business block will not update the actual events' attendees, even if 'update all events' is selected. When the catering status of a business block is Actual, but events exist on statuses other than actual, attendee changes on the business block level will only update the actual attendees on the actual events. An exception to that is the guarantee flag. If the guarantee flag is checked on a business block with an actual catering status, and the attendees are changed on business block level, the actual attendees are updated for the actual events, and the guaranteed attendees are updated for all events that are not yet					
235467	12690079	SC-Events	EV_FIND: Takes more than 30 seconds to open on site			
end date	When opening the Event Search screen in S&C, the current business date will be passed into the start and end date search fields and the initial query only be executed for the current business date, in order to optimize the performance of the form on opening.					
232307	10	SC-Events	11G: EV_FIND: Search Behavior Change in SFA & Performance Tuning			
The follow	wing changes have beer	n made to EV_FINI	D to improve performance: 1. In SFA, when EV_FIND is			

MICROS Systems, Inc.

automatically execute a Search.

Performance has been improved when searching by Event Type in EV_FIND 3. The Time field is disabled in EV_FIND if there is no value in (Block Name) OR (Block ID) OR (Programme ID & Block ID) OR (Event ID) OR (From Date AND To Date) 4. In SFA, when EV_FIND is called from SREP_DASH, OPERA will no longer

called via Business Management -> Events, OPERA will no longer automatically execute a Search. 2.



_						
231412	12508688	SC-Events	EV_FIND: ORA-02291 Converting Sub when Sub Setup Not Configured for Master Space			
	When converting an event to a Sub Event and inheriting the Master Event's function space, he Setup Style will also be inherited if the Setup on the Sub does not exist for the Master Event's space.					
230022	10	SC-Events	EV_OPTIONS: Rename Title Bar to 'Event Options'			
	rent Options Title Bar no ONS_WIN_TITLE'	ow reads 'Event O	ptions' 2. The Title Bar is translatable using			
229755	12475970	SC-Events	ATTENDEES_BY_EVENT: New attendee preferences are not refreshed on this form			
			ho are already registered to events, the preference iness block and on event level.			
228684	12350343	SC-Events	Event Status Not Updated when Block Status Updated for Some Blocks			
Status of		updated. If chang	FATUS = Y and the business block Status is updated, the ing the status causes EV_PROCESS_INFO to open, that ge log.			
227923	10	SC-Events	EV_FIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria			
been mar	nually entered previous	ly will be cleared.	Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default form from previous forms will not be cleared.			
227571	12335506	SC-Events	SC_EVENT_INFO: FORECAST_REVENUE column updated incorrectly			
			C_EVENT_INFO view (used for OPERA Simple Reports) was billed revenue has been resolved.			
226231	10	SC-Events	BOOKING_ATTENDEES Create Res Should Copy Fields from PM / Other Issues			
When creating Day Delegate reservations within the Attendee module, market, source, payment method and profile links are now copied from the PM reservation rather than from the business block, the same way this happens when making a regular reservation via the rooming list option. Several other improvements regarding cursor focus, name search option, and the possibility to open the account, contact or booking by clicking on the displayed name, have also been made to the main block attendee screen.						
212814	10	SC-Events	EV_MAIN: Do Not Allow for a Sub Event to be in a Property<>Master Event Property			
Sub Events must be in the same Property as its Master Event.						

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 184 December 2012



209517	10	SC-Events	BOOKING: Catering Grid doesn't show the Non- Rental Revenue		
	Revenue for block comi venue types.	ing from remote p	roperties now shows on the catering revenue tab in SFA		
203255	10617220	SC-FIT Contracts	FIT Webreply: Replace Logo		
The Logo	on the FIT Contract we	ebreply page has b	een updated to reflect the new OPERA logo standards.		
210339	11178144	SC-FIT Contracts	FITMAIN / PR_NEGOTIATED_RATES: wrong resort defaulted in property FIT Contract		
	ening the 'Negotiated R ult correctly into the pr		T Contracts in a remote property, the property code will instead of ORS.		
231673	12565224	SC-FIT Contracts	SAMPLE_FIT_CONTRACT: Rate Roll-up by Room Class not working		
			p with the same rate amounts in a rate code, the FIT		
room typ and a thir print sepa	e. Please note: If you h rd room type belonging	to the same room trolled up by room	es contracted rates rolled up by room class and not split by es within a room class that use the same rate amounts, a class using different amounts, all three room types will m class, ALL room types belonging to the same room class		
room typ and a thir print sepa	e. Please note: If you h rd room type belonging arately. In order to prin the same rate amount	to the same room trolled up by room	es within a room class that use the same rate amounts, a class using different amounts, all three room types will		
room typ and a thin print sepa must use 227919 A new CL had been when ope	e. Please note: If you herd room type belonging arately. In order to printhe same rate amount. 10 EAR button has been a manually entered previous process.	to the same room type to the same room of rolled up by rooms. SC-FIT Contracts dded to the FIT Coriously will be clear	es within a room class that use the same rate amounts, a class using different amounts, all three room types will in class, ALL room types belonging to the same room class FITFIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search		
room typ and a thin print sepa must use 227919 A new CL had been when ope grid will to	e. Please note: If you herd room type belonging arately. In order to printhe same rate amount. 10 EAR button has been as manually entered prevening the form, or that	to the same room type to the same room of rolled up by rooms. SC-FIT Contracts dded to the FIT Coriously will be clear	es within a room class that use the same rate amounts, a class using different amounts, all three room types will in class, ALL room types belonging to the same room class FITFIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria ontract Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that red. Search fields that are populated or checked by default		
room typ and a thin print sepa must use 227919 A new CL had been when ope grid will to 224709	e. Please note: If you herd room type belonging arately. In order to printhe same rate amount. 10 EAR button has been as manually entered prevening the form, or that be refreshed on Clear.	save two room type to the same room of rolled up by rooms. SC-FIT Contracts dded to the FIT Contracts were passed to the SC-FIT Contracts	res within a room class that use the same rate amounts, a class using different amounts, all three room types will m class, ALL room types belonging to the same room class. FITFIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria Ontract Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that red. Search fields that are populated or checked by default a form from previous forms will not be cleared. The result FIT CONTRACT: Send as confirmed not working anymore		
room typ and a thin print separate with the sepa	e. Please note: If you had room type belonging arately. In order to printhe same rate amount. 10 EAR button has been as manually entered prevening the form, or that be refreshed on Clear. 12158673	save two room type to the same room of rolled up by rooms. SC-FIT Contracts dded to the FIT Contracts were passed to the SC-FIT Contracts	res within a room class that use the same rate amounts, a class using different amounts, all three room types will m class, ALL room types belonging to the same room class. FITFIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria Ontract Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that red. Search fields that are populated or checked by default a form from previous forms will not be cleared. The result FIT CONTRACT: Send as confirmed not working anymore		
room typ and a thin print separate with the print sepa	e. Please note: If you hard room type belonging arately. In order to printhe same rate amount. 10 EAR button has been amount the form, or that the perfeshed on Clear. 12158673 possible again to send 12066283 rameter has been added.	save two room type to the same room it rolled up by rooms. SC-FIT Contracts dded to the FIT Contracts were passed to the SC-FIT Contracts FIT Contracts as contracts as contracts d for the FIT Contracts as contracts as contracts.	res within a room class that use the same rate amounts, a class using different amounts, all three room types will m class, ALL room types belonging to the same room class. FITFIND: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria contract Search Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that red. Search fields that are populated or checked by default a form from previous forms will not be cleared. The result result on the contract Search search fields that are populated or checked by default a form from previous forms will not be cleared. The result result on firmed. FIT CONTRACT: Send as confirmed not working anymore on firmed. FIT_CONTRACT: Add parameter to allow having main contract code non-unique ract module. CONTRACTS - MASTER CONTRACT NUMBER at have a unique contract number assigned. If set to N, the		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 185 December 2012



-						
The note	The note lamps on the FIT Contract Master and Sub screens are now displaying and working correctly.					
227920	10	SC-GRC	SC_GRC: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria			
that had default w	A new CLEAR button has been added to the Group Rooms Control Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had been manually entered previously will be cleared. Search fields that are populated or checked by default when opening the form, including values stored in the SC\$PREFERENCES table for the current user, will not be cleared.					
228404	12206976	SC-GRC	SC_GRC: Incorrect blocks dispayed in single property in certain scenarios			
schema,		itializing the prope	ulti-property settings and single properties in the same erty code for the single property when opening the Group			
216205	10	SC-Leads	BOOKING: When leads are TDL or LSL the 'Destination' and 'Property' are missing			
			ation and 'Lost to Property' for a remote lead, this and from SFA to property.			
218898	10	SC-Leads	LEADS: Event status not updated on certain scenario			
the event		as well as the ove	rall and catering status to the value defined in application			
220574	10	SC-Leads	FB_AGENDA: Currency LOV is null when MULTI_CURRENCY=N			
			now show the property base currency code for any CURRENCY application function active.			
222338	11979273	SC-Leads	EV_MAIN: Forecast #s not applied when event created from lead agenda / Inquiry			
When creapplied.	When creating events from leads or through the Inquiry option, the forecast figures are now correctly applied.					
219939	10	SC-Leads	LEADS: Don't allow lead creation on LOS or CAN lead master			
It is no lo	onger possible to create	new leads on lead	masters that are lost or canceled.			
229980	10	SC-Leads	Lead web reply: Replace Logo			
The micro	os logo on the lead web	reply page has be	een replaced with the new standard logo format.			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 186 December 2012



227922	10	SC-Leads	LEADRECV: Add a CLEAR button to clear all Search criteria
been mar		ly will be cleared.	Received Screen. When clicked all Search criteria that had Search fields that are populated or checked by default
227957	10	SC-Meeting Rooms on the Web	MeetingCreateEvent: Check ATTENDEE_MANAGEMENT for allow_registry_yn
	e application function A ted with allow_registry		MENT is Active, Events created via MeetingCreateEvent
223088	11929346	SC-Resources	Consumption Menus: When Menu Items Added, Do Not Populate Menu Item Quantity
The quan	tity will no longer defau	ılt when a Menu It	em is added to a Consumption Menu.
226504	12243613	SC-Resources	EV_RESOURCE: Allow for Posted Resource to be Copied
to mark we Copied but user recent have receives	with an X a Resource th ut not Moved or Deleted ives a new message, 'R postings are Moved. 4.	at has already beed. 3. When a Poste d. 3. When a Poste d.esources with pos When a Posted Revant to delete sele	OURCE with regard to Posted Resources: 1. It is possible on posted. 2. It is possible for a Posted Resource to be and Resource is selected and the Move button is selected, stings cannot be moved.' and only the Resources which do assource is selected and the Delete button is selected, user cted resources that do not have postings?' and only the
223729	12067708	SC-Resources	EV_RESOURCE: remove duplicate accelerator key from copy on NOTES
The accel accelerat		resource notes has	s been changed to 'y', to resolve duplication of the 'c'
228030	12344427	SC-Resources	Event Posting - Records Written to Financial Transactions w/ NULL/0.00 Amount
			vent that had existing transactions posted BEFORE an w posted correctly into financial_transactions.
228837	10	SC-Resources	EV_POSTING: Displays Issue After Generating a Folio to File / Trx Code LOVs
When Pos	sting from S&C Events,	the Transaction C	odes are now listed in order by TRX_CODE.
232728	12462116	SC-Resources	EV_MITADD/ EV_MITEDIT: Several items not translated

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 187 December 2012



When cre translata	-	ms, several messa	ages were not translatable. They now have been made		
231424	10	SC-Resources	EV_ITEM: Duplicate Accelerator Key with 'View' and 'Item Inv'		
The Acce	lerator Key for 'Item In	v.' has been chang	ged to 'I' in EV_ITEM.		
216928	11654347	SC- webProposal	webProposal XML: XML fails when COURSE is column is null		
	Proposal XML will no lon ourse numbers are repl		n any menu items are missing course numbers in OPERA. XML.		
233969	12716765	SC- webProposal	webProposal: XML invalid if menu item quantity is not an integer		
	Proposal XML will no lon opriate business block is		when one of the menu item quantities in OPERA linked to		
227141	12307770	SC- webProposal	webProposal: Please order room type in sequence order in XML		
The webF	Proposal XML will now s	now room types in	OPERA configuration order / sequence.		
237505	10	Screen Painter	Screen Painter: Missing 'Activity' and Business Block (SFA) options in SFA		
The option	ons 'Activities' and 'Busi	ness Block (SFA)'	are once again available for screen painting in SFA.		
221507	11939642	Utilities	SA_AD_COMPARE: Make Visible for PMS Only When SALES_ALLOWANCE = Y		
			= Y in a PMS property, the permission RECALCULATE es Allowance will both be visible.		
228088	12361537	Utilities	Function Space Sync Utility: Not backwards compatible reg file location		
directory operaias\ 213286 b	When running the Function Space Synchronization Utility, the import process will now first check the EXPORT directory of the application server for the sync file. If the file is not found there, the process will check the operaias\webtemp directory for the file, and import it from there. This will make the changes made with SCR 213286 backwards compatible, in case the ORS/SFA system is already on SP3 or higher, and the remote property is still on a lower version.				
237151	12644770	Utilities	CHANGE_OWNER: Does not update catering owners on Leads and Lead Masters		
The Chan leads.	The Change Owner Utility will now also update catering owners that may be attached to lead master and				

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 188

December 2012



Utilities

235252 10

entry_time, log_line;

233212	12644770	Utilities	owner, and not all records are updated			
	The Change Owner utility has been optimized for performance. Some issues where certain records were not converted have also been addresses and fixed.					
231585	12587543	Utilities	STATUS_CODE_UPDATE: Changes waitlisted events back to prior status			
An issue resolved.		Code' utility, that	released waitlisted events in certain scenarios, has been			
230190	12507051	Utilities	CHANGE_OWNER: Activities are not updated when a FROM DATE is set			
The Chan utility.	ge Owner utility will no	w work correctly f	or Activities, even if a 'From Date' is specified in the			
229938	12478792	Utilities	SYNCHRONIZE_OCCUPANCIES:There are not enough rooms available on ROOM TYPE level.			
			Utility has been addressed so that users will no longer as available on the ROOM TYPE level for the Utility to run.			
226699	10	Utilities	CHGRTYPES (CHANGE_ROOM_TYPES): Should delete original room types from blocks			
records tl		rce room category	IER ROOM TYPE utility, we will now completely remove from allotment\$detail for blocks, instead of just removing			
225553	12185068	Utilities	CONVERT PRODUCTION DATA: Utility needs to be updated			
Production PMS was records whe on-the activated note that	n data by date. This will active for a period of tivere missing for the time-books figures. This upper to create the missing this utility is password	I allow to create the me, and S&C only e where PMS only cility should run with the production and protected. The pa	Pata has been amended to allow for correction of net the missing net production record for any operation where gets activated later on. In this case the net production was active, and the net production does not balance to ith a date e.g. one day before the S&C license was d to balance net production back to on-the-books. Please ssword is the same that is used for changing room types, note that this utility should be handled with care. If net			

Utilities Change Function Space Code and Change Revenue Types are now logging in BATCH_PROC_LOG when the Message Level in the Start Report Debug form is set to 4 or 5. Change Function Space Code: SELECT * FROM batch_proc_log WHERE proc_id LIKE 'CHG_ROOM_CODE%' ORDER BY entry_time, log_line; Change Revenue Types: SELECT * FROM batch_proc_log WHERE proc_id LIKE 'CHG_REV_TYPE%' ORDER BY

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 189

December 2012

SC_UTILITIES: Should not write into REPORT_LOG

CHANGE_OWNER: Takes hours to run for one



production DOES exist before the date entered when running the utility, the separate net production records that exist with insert / update date BEFORE that date will be deleted, and replaced with one summary record. This utility should only be used if production is missing for all blocks before a certain date. Do not use it, even only one or two bookings are out of sync, as the utility will reset the full allotment_changes_net table for all business blocks for any data existing before the entered date. From now on, PMS and ORS operations will also update the allotment_changes_net table, even if no S&C or SFA license is active for the property / schema.



OPERA Revenue Management System

Featured ORMS Enhancements

Custom Forecast Pattern Enhancements [222580]

When manual changes are made to the allocated inventory for a block, the custom forecast pattern will automatically update based on the changes.

ORMS Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title
222580	11963237	IFORECAST	Custom forecast pattern should always forecast on blocked rooms

Changes were made so that a Custom Pattern on a block forecasts are taking into consideration changes to the allocated inventory of that block, be it a wash or cutoff or manual changes to the allocated rooms.

ORMS Resolved Issues

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title			
229754	12210443	Availability	Overbooking being increased for 1 date			
	A correction to prevent the Overbooking suggestions for ORMS from being sent to OPMS when the Auto Apply was not selected in the Overbooking Alerts.					
221815	10	Configuration	ORMS:10G Alerts & Hurdles onscreen Tip needs update, Enh changes implemented for			
		Tip on the Alerts a IS running on 10G.	and Rules tab for Enable Application of Hurdles when			
230442	12476707	Configuration	ORMS: Issues with Verification screen and overbooking/upsells			
Some changes to the Verification Screen were made to ensure that Overbookings and Upsells were displayed if not configured and parameters are active. Also the Verification area was increased to show more rows.						
230463	12474834	Configuration	ORMS: 500 Internal Server Error			

MICROS Systems, Inc.

12103042

224294

and Rules tab in configuration in a 10 G ORMS environment.

Forecast

Page 191

A correction has been made to prevent the display of a 500 Internal Server Error when accessing the Alerts

December 2012

ORMS: Arrivals and Departure always the same in



			the home screen			
Resolved an is Departures.	Resolved an issue where the Forecasted Transient Arrivals were the same as the Forecasted Transient Departures.					
227360	12317607	Forecast	ORMS: Forecasting for some dates - ADR and RevPAR			
An issue was r some dates.	An issue was resolved which was causing the ADR and RevPAR to be forecasted with a negative value for some dates.					
230485	12496263	Forecast	ADR/RevPAR in Forecast Analysis not matching the home tab			
A correction ha Analysis scree		that the ADR/RevP	AR Forecast figures match in the Home and Forecast			
230439	12208830	Forecast	Forecast Analysis not showing ADR for block			
A correction has screen.	as been made to	correctly display th	e correct ADR for block rooms in the Forecast Analysis			
230667	12485520	General Functions	ADF11- Multi Property tab - overbooking columns incorrect display			
	onment. Overboo		in ORMS ADF 11 was not displaying correctly in a multi ow show correctly for property with the applicable			
225833	10	Graphs	ORMS ADF11: error JBO-27122: SQL Error during statement preparation. Statement			
		2: SQL during state the Detailed Arriva	ment preparation that was thrown when any other resort als Forecast.			
230490	12492620	Graphs	Graph Display not changing when filter selections are changed in Forecast			
			selecting the Rooms by Allotment graph, the Yield isplayed as they have no function for this graph.			
226179	12219146	Graphs	ORMS: Not all dates selected showing in forecast analyis			
An issue has b	een resolved whe	ere not all the selec	ted dates were being displayed in the Forecast Analysis			
224342	12085054	Groups	ORMS: Performance issues in Blocks tab			
Performance w	as improved in t	he Blocks Tab.				



225065	12087428	Groups	ORMS: Adding a custom pattern is not refreshing the graph			
Corrected an issue where when adding a custom pattern to a block, the graph was not refreshing.						
225746	12086130	Groups ORMS: Make the cycle blocks available for selection in candidate block				
A change has been made for ORMS using ADF11 so that when selecting a wholesale block for editing, the cycle blocks for that wholesaler are now available to be added to the user linked blocks along with other blocks.						
224343	12085609	Groups	ORMS: Can create duplicate custom forecast pattern			
			verlapping custom forecast patterns. New message pops this is not allowed.			
230477	12471041	Groups	Incorrect calculation of offset on Blocks			
Additionally, tv		ave been added to t	r ORMS Group Quotations Report for the Offsets. the ORMS_QUOTE_OFFSETS form for Flat and Per Room			
224824	12069097	Groups ORMS: incorrect available rooms with Master/ Sub Allocations				
	e Sub Allocation		a Master Allocation and a Sub Allocation Block, the rooms cted from the Master Allocation and are displayed and			
231864	12593084	Modelization	ORMS: Remodeling not considering Max Future Day Parameter			
			value and the property is modeled, forecasting will be s defined in the parameter.			
223428	12062815	Optimization ORMS OPTIMIZER: Update error: ORA-00979: not a GROUP BY				
An issue has been resolved that was causing an error in the ORMS Optimizer logs preventing the updating of Hurdles.						
226171	12233547	Reports	ORMS: Pace report pulling incorrect figures			
An issue has b		ich was causing the	e forecasted Rooms, ADR and RevPAR on the Pace Report			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 193

December 2012



hurdles in the A	s heen made so					
are configured.	A correction has been made so that the Hurdle amounts on the Remaining Demand Report match the hurdles in the Advance Price Slice configuration rather than the Base Price Slices, it Advance Prices Slices are configured.					
232133	33 12622971 Reports OTB ADR in History Forecast not matching Home Screen					
	A correction has been made to correct an issue where the OTB ADR was not matching between the ORMS Home Screen and the ORMS History & Forecast Report, the PMS HIstory and Forecast Report and the ORMS Pace report.					
231663	12587538	Reports	ORMS: Pace report filter for DOW not working			
A change has be correctly.	een made to cor	rect an issue where	e the ORMS PACE report DOW filter was not working			
226477	12225469	Reports	ORMS: Inconsistently in Remaining Demand Report and the Home Screen			
An issue was re	solved that was	preventing the disp	play of all Remanding Demand when over 7 rows.			
226329	10	Reports	REP_PACE1: Report throws error when running and incorrect title bar			
"REP-1814: Rep	ort cannot be fo	ormatted. Object 've	would error when printing/previewing with the error ertically' can never fit within 'F_SUMVALPERCODE_SEQ2' n and the report itself to have the title ORMS Pace.			
226300	12234637	Reports	Reports ORMS: History and Forecast report (ORMS) ADR not matching home screen			
SCR corrects iss the ORMS Histor			ADR did not match between the ORMS home screen and			
226328	12225943	Reports	ORMS: PACE (ORMS) report not showing all dates selected			
Corrected an iss	sue where all the	e selected dates we	re not being displayed in the Pace report.			
218612	11662877	UI General	ORMS: Batch Hurdle Overrides are not staying in place			
An issue has been corrected that prevents Hurdles, that have been overridden by the user, from being overwritten by the system.						
233828	10	UI General	ORMS: Update with new Logo			
New logo has re	eplaced old logo	for ORMS.				
UI General 11g: Block with status marked consider in forecast						



			is not being considered		
When a block status is Deduct, Not open for Pickup and Consider in Forecast is checked, the blocked rooms will correctly display in the Graphs in the Block Tab for that date and block.					
231638	10	UI General ORMS: ADF_FACES-60058 Error received in scenario			
A correction has been made to prevent an ADF_FACES-60058 error from appearing during certain scenarios.					
230061	12491505	UI General	10g: Block with status marked consider in forecast is not being considered		
	ns been made so aphs on the Grou		tus is marked for Consider in Forecast, the blocked rooms		
227071	12111850	UI General	On the Forecast analysis ADR and REV PAR graph displays inconsistent		
On the Forecas 10g.	st Analysis tab, th	ne user will not be a	able to select past dates on the calendar for ORMS in		
226752	12287102	UI General	ORMS/ADF11 - Missing Excel Export button for the Rate Shopper Screen		
The Export To Excel button was added to the Rate Shopper screen.					
226001	12181059	UI General	ORMS: Error when overriding the hurdle in recommendation screen		
			ion tab so that a user cannot apply 0 to the increments of ceive an error stating that Increment has to be greater		
224295	12085086	UI General	ORMS: Custom Pattern Days of Week defaulting to unchecked for new		
When creating	a new Custom P	attern, the Days of	Week checkboxes will be checked by default.		
222039	10	UI General	ORMS: ADF11 Hint for LOS Optimization on the Miscellaneous screen text runs out		
An aesthetic is text box.	sue has been add	dressed where the	Hint text for the LOS Optimization was not fitting in the		
224836	12103117	UI General	ORMS: 11g Changes to label on the Occupancy/ADR details		
An aesthetic ch	nange has been r	nade to a label on t	the home screen.		

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 195 December 2012



225705	12204405	UI General	ORMS: Data refresh issue on the Forecast Analysis tab		
A refresh issue	A refresh issue on the ADR and RevPAR graph in the Forecast Analysis screen has been resolved.				
225665	12174881	UI General	ORMS:ADF11 Add back Promo Hurdle		
SCR corrects is	SCR corrects issue where by the PROMO column was not showing in ORMS 11g as it did for ORMS 10g				
223782	12069279	UI General	ORMS: Events tab will not close in the Events and Alerts		
Fixed an issue where when in the Events and Alerts screen and on the Alerts tab, selecting the Close button would not close the screen.					
224121	4121 UI General ORMS: All days not displayed or REV PAR/ADR in Forecast Analysis screen				
SCR corrects issue whereby the ADR and REVPAR pane would not display all records for days selected via the calander.					



OPERA Customer Marketing Management (OCMM)

Featured OCMM Enhancements

Introducing OPERA Customer Marketing Management

The OPERA Customer Mail Management (OCMM) system presents hotels and resorts with a better way to maximize their profits, attract new customers, gain insight into their existing customer data and improve the overall experience of their guests. With OCMM, you can define segmentations from the OPERA database, create unique marketing campaigns based on the segmentations and schedule the campaigns to deploy at specific intervals. A target source option is available to direct campaigns towards specific segmentations and unique marketing content can be delivered to the target sources through an Email Service Provider (ESP).

The following target source types are available:

Segmentation (utilizes preexisting segments or ad hoc segmentations)

Business Event (business event triggered campaigns, e.g. check in, check out, membership upgrade)

None (not targeted towards a specific segment)

OCMM Enhancements

SCR #	Clarify #	Module	Title			
220100	10	General	OPERA CRM Phase I - Delivery Methods			
Outlines specifi	Outlines specifics for delivery methods of campaigns in OCMM					
229719	10	General	Dashboard Screen			
Dashboard is a graphical/grid representation of campaign data .The user can choose to view data at the global, campaign or profile level.The statistical data can be filtered by statistics or ROI per campaign further divided by projected ROI vs. Actual.						
237475	10	General	Business Event Infrastructure			
	Business Event driven campaigns are triggered campaigns that initiate when certain business conditions are met i.e. guest checks in or out,membership is upgraded etc					
237361	10	General	Campaign			
Replicates lega	Replicates legacy profile request and activity generation.					
234968	10	General	Dashboard Screen			
Dashboard is a graphical/grid representation of campaign data .The user can choose to view data at the global, campaign or profile level.The statistical data can be filtered by statistics or ROI per campaign						

MICROS Systems, Inc.

Page 197

December 2012



			·		
further divided by projected ROI vs. Actual.					
234960	10	General Dashboard Screen			
global, campai		l.The statistical dat	mpaign data .The user can choose to view data at the can be filtered by statistics or ROI per campaign		
234959	10	General	Dashboard Screen		
global, campai		l.The statistical dat	mpaign data .The user can choose to view data at the a can be filtered by statistics or ROI per campaign		
234951	10	General	Dashboard Screen		
global, campai		l.The statistical dat	mpaign data .The user can choose to view data at the a can be filtered by statistics or ROI per campaign		
234949	10	General	Dashboard Screen		
global, campai		I.The statistical dat	mpaign data .The user can choose to view data at the a can be filtered by statistics or ROI per campaign		
234156	10	General	Campaign Configuration (Forms)		
			nat are configured and managed in the ESP itself. Only mplate are stored in OPERA.		
234152	10	General	Campaign Configuration (Forms)		
. •	gories are config better managem	•	t allow for campaigns to be grouped into specific		
237514	10	General	OPERA CRM Phase I - Delivery Methods		
Outlines specif	ics for delivery m	nethods of campaig	ns in OCMM		
237484	10	General	Business Event Infrastructure		
Business Event driven campaigns are triggered campaigns that initiate when certain business conditions are met i.e. guest checks in or out,membership is upgraded etc					
237479	10	General	Business Event Infrastructure		
Business Event driven campaigns are triggered campaigns that initiate when certain business conditions are met i.e. guest checks in or out,membership is upgraded etc					
3					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 198 December 2012



Business Event driven campaigns are triggered campaigns that initiate when certain business conditions are met i.e. guest checks in or out,membership is upgraded etc					
237476	10	General	Business Event Infrastructure		
Business Event driven campaigns are triggered campaigns that initiate when certain business conditions are met i.e. guest checks in or out,membership is upgraded etc					
234135	10	General	Campaign Configuration (Forms)		
The campaign of the campaig		d process that follo	ws a specific step by step approach to the configuration		
234134	10	General	Campaign Configuration (Forms)		
Tool to allow th	ne selection of m	etadata to create c	omplex queries resulting in profile segmentation		
234133	10	General	Campaign Wizard (Forms)		
The campaign of the campaig		d process that follo	ws a specific step by step approach to the configuration		
234132	10	General	Campaign Configuration (Forms)		
This SCR cover	s DB changes re	quired for campaig	n configuration.		
234130	10	General	Tool to store and execute custom codes (Forms)		
Code develope	d to facilitate into	egration with gener	ric third party ESPs		
234129	10	General	Tool to store and execute custom codes (Forms)		
Code develope	d to facilitate int	egration with gener	ric third party ESPs		
234128	10	General	Tool to store and execute custom codes (Forms)		
Code develope	d to facilitate into	egration with gener	ic third party ESPs		
233245	10	General	Profile Segmentation		
This SCR deals	with the DB req	uirement for the se	gmentation process.		
233236	10	General	OCRM: Double Opt in		
	ocess by which popt-In" via a ema	•	reviously opted out of receiving promotional info are		
233234	10	General	OCRM: Double Opt in		
Outlines the process by which profiles that have previously opted out of receiving promotional info are					

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 199 December 2012



prompted to "opt-In" via a email campaign.						
233233	10 General OCRM: Double Opt in					
Outlines the process by which profiles that have previously opted out of receiving promotional info are prompted to "opt-In" via a email campaign.						
233231	10	General	Double Opt in			
	ocess by which popt-In" via a ema		reviously opted out of receiving promotional info are			
233229	10	General	Double Opt in			
	rocess by which popt-In" via a ema		reviously opted out of receiving promotional info are			
232695	10	General	OCRM: Possibility to post campaigns on FaceBook pages from OCRM			
using the emai delivery metho	I address of that d for the enviror	page. The existing	roduced that allows the user to post to a Facebook page email functionality must be configured in the general ou wish to post. Two new permissions were also added:			
232175	10 General OCRM: Home Screen					
This is the base	e screen for the (OCRM module.From	this screen all aspects of OCRM will be accessible			
231952	10	General OPERA CRM - SSO implementation (forms)				
Addition of OC schema.	MM button to the	single sign on scre	een of OPERA when the OCMM license is active for the			
234127	10	General	Storage/Population of Campaign Statistical Data			
Covers the population of statistics received for campaigns received from email service providers. Statistics are available at 3 levels of granularity, global (all statistics to date), Campaign (at the individual campaign level) and Profile(returns stats for each campaign that the selected profile has been part of).						
234126 Covers the popare available a	10 pulation of statist 3 levels of gran	General ics received for canularity, global (all s	that the selected profile has been part of).			
234126 Covers the popare available a	10 pulation of statist 3 levels of gran	General ics received for canularity, global (all s	that the selected profile has been part of). Storage/Population of Campaign Statistical Data npaigns received from email service providers. Statistics statistics to date), Campaign (at the individual campaign			

MICROS Systems, Inc. Page 200 December 2012

are available at 3 levels of granularity, global (all statistics to date), Campaign (at the individual campaign

level) and Profile(returns stats for each campaign that the selected profile has been part of).



234122	10	General	OCRM: Job Scheduler Task Manager		
Executes scheduled task for the custom code utility.					
234121	10	General OCRM: Job Scheduler Task manager			
Executes sched	duled task for the	custom code utilit	y.		
233253	10	General	OCRM: Profile Segmentation		
see master SC	R				
233251	10	General	OCRM: Profile Segmentation		
			ng of the target list in OCMM. All profiles that meet the le in the target list for said campaign.		
233248	10	General OCRM: Profile Segmentation			
This SCR introduces.	duces a wizard p	rocess that guides t	the user through the actual segmentation creation		
233247	10	General	OCRM: Profile Segmentation		
The process of segmentation is used to identify and process profiles in OPERA that meet a set criterion for inclusion in an email campaign.					
231946	10	General	Business Event Infrastructure		
Business Event driven campaigns are triggered campaigns that initiate when certain business conditions are met i.e. guest checks in or out,membership is upgraded etc					
229707	10	General	eneral Profile Segmentation Scheduler		
This SCR integrates the OPERA scheduler with the profile segmentation process.					

OCMM Resolved Issues

<none>



OPERA Technical Services

Featured Technical Services Enhancements

<none>

Technical Services Enhancements

<none>

Technical Services Resolved Issues

<none>